| Due to ROE on Monday, October 15th     |  |
|--|--|
| Due to ISBE on Thursday, November 15th |  |
| SD/JA18                                |  |

| X | School District |
|---|-----------------|
|   | Joint Agreement |

# ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION School Business Services Division 100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001 217/785-8779

### Illinois School District/Joint Agreement Annual Financial Report \* June 30, 2018

|  | /Joint Agreement Information<br>tions on inside of this page.) | <u>A</u>   | ccounting Basis:  CASH   | Certified Public Accountant Information          |                                       |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| School District/Joint Agreement Nur<br>06-016-1010-02      | nber:  | X  | ACCRUAL  | Name of Auditing Firm: Miller, Cooper & Co., Ltd |                                       |  |  |  |
| County Name: Cook  |  |  |  | Name of Audit Manager:  Betsy Allen              |                                       |  |  |  |
| Name of School District/Joint Agree Western Springs School |  |  |  | Address: 1751 Lake Cook Road                     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Address: 4225 Wolf Road                                    |  | Submit elec  | Filing Status:<br>tronic AFR directly to ISBE  | City: <b>Deerfield</b>                           | State: Zip Code: 60015                |  |  |  |
| City: Western Springs                                      |  | Click  | on the Link to Submit:   | Phone Number: <b>847-205-5000</b>                | Fax Number: <b>847-205-1400</b>       |  |  |  |
| Email Address:<br>bbarnhart@d101.org                       |  |  | Send ISBE a File   | IL License Number (9 digit): <b>065-046525</b>   | Expiration Date: <b>09/30/2021</b>    |  |  |  |
| Zip Code: <b>60558</b>                                     |  |  | 0  | Email Address: <u>ballen@millercooper.com</u>    |                                       |  |  |  |
| Adv  | <del>-</del>   | YES X NO Are Federal NO Is all Single                  | expenditures greater than \$750,000?  Audit Information completed and attached?  nancial statement or federal award findings issued? | ISE  | BE Use Only                           |  |  |  |
| Reviewed   | by District Superintendent/Administrator                       | Reviewed by T<br>Name of Township:                     | Fownship Treasurer (Cook County only)  | Reviewed   | d by Regional Superintendent/Cook ISC |  |  |  |
| District Superintendent/Administrator Dr. Brian Barnhart   | r Name (Type or Print):  | Township Treasurer Name (type or prin<br>Kenneth Getty | ot)  | RegionalSuperintendent/Cook IS                   | SC Name (Type or Print):              |  |  |  |
| Email Address:<br>bbarnhart@d101.org                       |  | Email Address:  kgetty@lyonstto.net                    |  | Email Address:                                   |                                       |  |  |  |
| Telephone: <b>708-246-3700</b>                             | Fax Number: <b>708-482-2581</b>                                | Telephone:<br>708-352-4880                             | Fax Number: <b>708-352-4417</b>  | Telephone:                                       | Fax Number:                           |  |  |  |
| Signature & Date:  |  | Signature & Date:                                      |  | Signature & Date:                                |                                       |  |  |  |

This form is based on 23 Illinois Administrative Code, Subtitle A, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Part 100. In some instances, use of open account codes (cells) may not be authorized by statute or administrative rule. Each school district or joint agreement is responsible for obtaining the concurring legal opinion and/or other supporting authorization/documentation, as necessary, to use the applicable account code (cell).

<sup>\*</sup> This form is based on 23 Illinois Administrative Code 100, Subtitle A, Chapter I, Subchapter C (Part 100). ISBE Form SD50-35/JA50-60 (05/18)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | TAB Name                  | AFR Page No.                          |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                           |                                       |
| Auditor's Questionnaire  |                           | <u>2</u>                              |
| Comments Applicable to the Auditor's Questionnaire                                       | Aud Quest                 | <u>2</u>                              |
| Financial Profile Information  | . FP Info                 | <u>3</u>                              |
| Estimated Financial Profile Summary  | Financial Profile         | <u>4</u>                              |
| Basic Financial Statements   |                           |                                       |
| Statement of Assets and Liabilities Arising from Cash Transactions/Statement of Position | Assets-Liab               | <u>5 - 6</u>                          |
| Statement of Revenues Received/Revenues, Expenditures Disbursed/Expenditures, Other      |                           |                                       |
| Sources (Uses) and Changes in Fund Balances (All Funds)                                  | Acct Summary              | <u>7 - 8</u>                          |
| Statements of Revenues Received/Revenues (All Funds)                                     | Revenues                  | <u>9 - 14</u>                         |
| Statements of Expenditures Disbursed/Expenditures Budget to Actual (All Funds)           | Expenditures              | <u>15 - 22</u>                        |
| Supplementary Schedules  |                           |                                       |
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Tax Receipts  | Tax Sched                 | <u>23</u>                             |
| Schedule of Short-Term Debt/Long-Term Debt   | Short-Term Long-Term Debt | <u>24</u>                             |
| Schedule of Restricted Local Tax Levies and Selected Revenue Sources/                    |                           |                                       |
| Schedule of Tort Immunity Expenditures   | Rest Tax Levies-Tort Im   | <u>25</u>                             |
| Statistical Section  |                           |                                       |
| Schedule of Capital Outlay and Depreciation  | Cap Outlay Deprec         | <u>26</u>                             |
| Estimated Operating Expenditures Per Pupil and Per Capita Tuition Charge Computation     | PCTC-OEPP                 | <u>27 - 28</u>                        |
| Indirect Cost Rate - Contracts paid in Current Year                                      | Contarcts Paid in CY      | <u>29</u>                             |
| Indirect Cost Rate - Computation   | ICR Computation           | <u>30</u>                             |
| Report on Shared Services or Outsourcing   | Shared Outsourced Serv.   | <u>31</u>                             |
| Administrative Cost Worksheet  | . AC                      | <u>32</u>                             |
| ltemization Schedule   | ITEMIZATION               | <u>33</u>                             |
| Reference Page   | REF                       | <u>34</u>                             |
| Notes, Opinion Letters, etc  | Opinion-Notes             | <u>35</u>                             |
| Deficit Reduction Calculation  | Deficit AFR Sum Calc      | 36                                    |
| Audit Checklist/Balancing Schedule   | AUDITCHECK                | =                                     |
| Single Audit Section   |                           |                                       |
| Annual Federal Compliance Report   | Single Audit Cover - CAP  | <u>37 - 46</u>                        |
|  |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

### INSTRUCTIONS/REQUIREMENTS: For School Districts/Joint Agreements

All School Districts/Joint Agreements must complete this form (Note: joint agreement supplementary/statistical schedules may not be applicable)

This form complies with Part 100 (Requirements for Accounting, Budgeting, Financial Reporting, and Auditing).

23, Illinois Administrative Code 100, Subtitle A, Chapter I, Subchapter C (Part 100)

- 1. Round all amounts to the nearest dollar. Do not enter cents. (Exception: 9 Month ADA on page 27, line 78)
- 2. Any errors left unresolved by the Audit Checklist/Balancing Schedule must be explained in the itemization page.
- 3. Before submitting AFR be sure to break all links in AFR before submitting to ISBE. If links are not broken, amounts entered have changed when opening the AFR.

### 4. Submit AFR Electronically

• The Annual Financial Reports (AFR) must be submitted directly through the Attachment Manager to the AFR Group by the Auditor (not from the school district) on before November 15 with the exception of Extension Approvals (Please see AFR Instructions for complete submission procedures). Note: CD/Disk no longer accepted.

Attachment Manager Link

AFR supporting documentation must be embedded as Microsoft Word (.doc), Word Perfect (\*.wpd) or Adobe (\*.pdf) and inserted within tab "Opinions & Notes".
 These documents include: The Audit, Management letter, Opinion letters, Compliance letters, Financial notes etc.... For embedding instructions see
 "Opinions & Notes" tab of this form.

Note: In Windows 7 and above, files can be saved in Adobe Acrobat (\*.pdf) and embedded even if you do not have the software. If you have problems embedding the files you may attach them as separate (.docx) in the Attachment Manager and ISBE will embedded them for you.

### 5. Submit Paper Copy of AFR with Signatures

- a) The auditor must send three paper copies of the AFR form (cover through page 8 at minimum) to the School District with the auditor signature.

  Note: School Districts and Regional Superintendents may prefer a complete paper copy in lieu of an electronic file. Please comply with their requests as necessary.
- b) Upon receipt, the School District retains one copy for their records, signs, and forwards the remaining two copies to the Regional Superintendent's office no later than October 15, annually.
- c) Upon receipt, the Regional Superintendent's office retains one copy for their records, signs, and forwards the remaining paper copy to ISBE no later than November 15, annually.
  - If the 15th falls on a Saturday, the due date is the Friday before. If the 15th falls on a Sunday, the due date is the Monday after.
  - Yellow Book, CPE, and Peer Review requirements must be met if the Auditor issues an opinion stating "Governmental Auditing Standards" were utilized.
     Federal Single Audit 2 CFR 200.500
- 6. Requesting an Extension of Time must be submitted in writing via email or letter to the Regional Office of Education (at the descretion of the ROE).

  Approval may be provided up to and no later than December 15 annually. After December 15, audits are considered late and out of compliance per Illinois School Code.

### 7. Qualifications of Auditing Firm

- School District/Joint Agreement entities must verify the qualifications of the auditing firm by requesting the most current peer review report and the corresponding acceptance letter from the approved peer review program, for the current peer review period.
- A school district/joint agreement who engages with an auditing firm who is not licensed and qualified will be required to complete a new audit by a qualified
  auditing firm at the school district's/joint agreement's expense.

Page 2 Page 2

### **AUDITOR'S QUESTIONNAIRE**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** If your review and testing of State, Local, and Federal Programs revealed any of the following statements to be true, then check the box on the left and attach the appropriate findings/comments.

| PART A | A - FINDINGS  |
|--------|---|
|        | <ol> <li>One or more school board members, administrators, certified school business officials, or other qualifying district employees failed to file economic interested statements pursuant to the <i>Illinois Government Ethics Act.</i> [5 ILCS 420/4A-101]</li> <li>One or more custodians of funds failed to comply with the bonding requirements pursuant to <i>Illinois School Code</i> [105 ILCS 5/8-2;10-20.19;19-6].</li> <li>One or more contracts were executed or purchases made contrary to the provisions of the <i>Illinois School Code</i> [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21].</li> <li>One or more violations of the Public Funds Deposit Act or the Public Funds Investment Act were noted [30 ILCS 225/1 et. seq. and 30 ILCS 235/1 et. seq.].</li> <li>Restricted funds were commingled in the accounting records or used for other than the purpose for which they were restricted.</li> <li>One or more short-term loans or short-term debt instruments were executed in non-conformity with the applicable authorizing statute or without statutory Authority.</li> <li>One or more long-term loans or long-term debt instruments were executed in non-conformity with the applicable authorizing statute or without statutory Authority.</li> <li>Corporate Personal Property Replacement Tax monies were deposited and/or used without first satisfying the lien imposed pursuant to the <i>Illinois State Revenue Sharing Act</i> [30 ILCS 115/12].</li> <li>One or more interfund loans were made in non-conformity with the applicable authorizing statute or without statutory authorization per <i>Illinois School Code</i> [105 ILCS 5/10-22.33, 20-4, 20-5].</li> <li>One or more permanent transfers were made in non-conformity with the applicable authorizing statute/regulation or without statutory/regulatory authorization per <i>Illinois</i> School Code [105 ILCS 5/17-2A].</li> <li>Substantial, or systematic misclassification of budgetary items such as, but not limited to, revenues, receipts, expenditures, disbursements or expenses were observed.</li> </ol> |
|        | <ul> <li>13. The Chart of Accounts used to define and control budget and accounting records does not conform to the minimum requirements imposed by ISBE rules pursuant to Illinois School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.27; 2-3.28].</li> <li>14. At least one of the following forms was filed with ISBE late: The FY17 AFR (ISBE FORM 50-35), FY17 Annual Statement of Affairs (ISBE FORM 50-37) and FY18 Budget (ISBE FORM 50-36). Explain in the comments box below in persuant to Illinois School Code [105 ILCS 5/3-15.1; 5/10-17; 5/17-1].</li> </ul>  |
| PART E | 3 - FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES/CERTIFICATION Criteria pursuant to the Illinois School Code [105 ILCS 5/1A-8].   |
|        | <ol> <li>The district has issued tax anticipation warrants or tax anticipation notes in anticipation of a second year's taxes when warrants or notes in anticipation of current year taxes are still outstanding, as authorized by Illinois School Code [105 ILCS 5/17-16 or 34-23 through 34-27].</li> <li>The district has issued short-term debt against two future revenue sources, such as, but not limited to, tax anticipation warrants and General State Aid certificates or tax anticipation warrants and revenue anticipation notes.</li> <li>The district has issued school or teacher orders for wages as permitted in Illinois School Code [105 ILCS 5/8-16, 32-7.2 and 34-76] or issued funding bonds for this purpose pursuant to Illinois School Code [105 ILCS 5/8-6; 32-7.2; 34-76; and 19-8].</li> <li>The district has for two consecutive years shown an excess of expenditures/other uses over revenues/other sources and beginning fund balances on its annual financial report for the aggregate totals of the Educational, Operations &amp; Maintenance, Transportation, and Working Cash Funds.</li> </ol>  |
| PART C | C - OTHER ISSUES  |
| X      | <ol> <li>Student Activity Funds, Imprest Funds, or other funds maintained by the district were excluded from the audit.</li> <li>Findings, other than those listed in Part A (above), were reported (e.g. student activity findings). These findings may be described extensively in the financial notes.</li> <li>Federal Stimulus Funds were not maintained and expended in accordance with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009. If checked, an explanation must be provided.</li> <li>Check this box if the district is subject to the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law. Effective Date: 02/12/1995 (Ex: 00/00/0000)</li> <li>If the type of Auditor Report designated on the cover page is other than an unqualified opinion and is due to reason(s) other than solely Cash Basis Accounting, please check and explain the reason(s) in the box below.</li> </ol>  |
|        |   |
|        |   |

### PART D - EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES FOR LATE MANDATED CATEGORICAL PAYMENTS

(For School Districts who report on an Accrual/Modified Accrual Accounting Basis only)

School districts that report on the accrual/modified accrual basis of accounting must identify where late mandated categorical payments (Acct Codes 3100, 3105, 3110, 3500, 3510, 3120, 3950) are recorded. Depending on the accounting procedure these amounts will be used to adjust the Direct Receipts/Revenues in calculation 1 and 2 of the Financial Profile Score.

In FY2018, identify those late payments recorded as Intergovermental Receivables, Other Recievables, or Deferred Revenue & Other Current Liabilities or Direct Receipts/Revenue.

Payments should only be listed once.

24. Enter the date that the district used to accrue mandated categorical payments

Date 12/30/2018

25. For the listed mandated categorical (Revenue Code (3110, 3500, 3510, 3100, 3105) that were vouchered prior to June 30th, but not released until after year end as reported in ISBE FRIS system, enter the amounts that were accrued in the chart below.

| Account Name  | 3110 | 3500 | 3510   | 3100   | 3105 | Total  |
|---|------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Deferred Revenues (490)   |      |      |        |        |      |        |
| Mandated Categoricals Payments (3100, 3105, 3110, 3120, 3500, 3510, 3950) |      |      |        |        |      | 0      |
|   |      |      |        |        |      |        |
| Direct Receipts/Revenue   |      |      |        |        |      |        |
| Mandated Categoricals Payments (3100, 3105, 3110, 3120, 3500, 3510, 3950) | 0    | 0    | 28,344 | 28,522 | 0    | 56,866 |
|   |      |      |        |        |      |        |
| Total   |      |      |        |        |      | 56,866 |

 Revenue Code (3110-Sp Ed Personnel, 3510-Sp Ed Transportation, 3500-Regular/Vocational Transportation, 3105-Sp Ed Funding for Children Requiring Services, 3100-Sp Ed Private Facilities, 3120-Sp Ed Regular Orphanage Individual, 3950-Regual Orphans & Foster Children)

### **PART E - QUALIFICATIONS OF AUDITING FIRM**

Comments Applicable to the Auditor's Questionnaire:

- School District/Joint Agreement entities must verify the qualifications of the auditing firm by requesting the most current peer review report and the corresponding acceptance letter from the approved peer review program for the current peer review.
- A school district/joint agreement who engages with an auditing firm who is not licensed and qualified will be required to complete a new audit by a qualified auditing firm at the school district's/joint agreement's expense.

| Miller, Cooper & Co., Ltd.  |            |
|---|------------|
| Name of Audit Firm (print)  |            |
| The undersigned affirms that this audit was conducted by a qualified auditing firm an Administrative Code Part 100] and the scope of the audit conformed to the requirement 100 Section 110, as applicable. |            |
| Miller, Coyper & Co., Ltd.  | 01/18/2019 |
| Sianature   | mm/dd/vvvv |

Note: A PDF with signature is acceptable for this page. Enter the location on signature line e.g. PDF in Opinion Page with signature

|                | Pa    | age 3              |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           | Page 3           |   |
|----------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|
|                | Α     | ВС                 | D                                  | Е                | F                           | G         | Н                             | ı     | J                          | K         | L                | М |
|                |       |                    |                                    |                  | EINANCI                     | AL DE     | OFILE INFORMATION             |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 1              |       |                    |                                    |                  | FINANCI                     | AL PR     | OFILE INFORMATION             |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 2              |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 3              | Requi | <u>red to be c</u> | ompleted for School E              | <u>istri</u>     | cts only.                   |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 4              |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 5              | A.    | Tax Rate           | <b>s</b> (Enter the tax rate - ex: | 0150             | for \$1.50)                 |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 6              |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 7              |       |                    | Tax Year <u>2017</u>               |                  | Equalized As                | sessed    | Valuation (EAV):              |       | 612,120,833                |           |                  |   |
| 8              |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 9              |       |                    | Educational                        |                  | Operations & Maintenance    |           | Transportation                |       | <b>Combined Total</b>      |           | Working Cash     |   |
| 10             | Dat   | e(s):              | 0.020600                           | . [              |                             |           | 0.000400                      |       | 0.025100                   |           | 0.00040          | 0 |
| 10             | Kat   | e(s):              | 0.020690                           | +                | 0.003921                    | +         | 0.000490                      | =     | 0.025100                   |           | 0.00040          | 9 |
| 13             | В.    | Results o          | f Operations *                     |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 14             |       | 11000110           | · operations                       |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
|                |       |                    | Developed (Developed)              |                  | Disbursements/              |           | 5//D. 6                       |       | F I B. I                   |           |                  |   |
| 15             |       |                    | Receipts/Revenues                  |                  | Expenditures                |           | Excess/ (Deficiency)          |       | Fund Balance               |           |                  |   |
| 16             |       |                    | 17,309,484                         |                  | 16,197,376                  |           | 1,112,108                     |       | 9,514,455                  |           |                  |   |
| 17             |       | * The n            | umbers shown are the sur           | n of e           | entries on Pages 7 & 8, lin | es 8, 1   | 7, 20, and 81 for the Educa   | ation | al, Operations & Mainten   | ance,     |                  |   |
| 18             |       | Trans              | portation and Working Ca           | sh Fu            | ınds.                       |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 19             |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 20             | C.    | Short-Te           | rm Debt **                         |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 21             |       |                    | CPPRT Notes                        |                  | TAWs                        |           | TANs                          |       | TO/EMP. Orders             |           | GSA Certificates | _ |
| 22             |       |                    | 0                                  | +                | 0                           | +         | 0                             | +     | 0                          | +         | (                | + |
| 23             |       |                    | Other                              |                  | Total                       |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 24<br>25<br>27 |       |                    | 0                                  | =                | 0                           |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 25             |       | ** The n           | umbers shown are the sur           | n of e           | entries on page 25.         |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 28             |       | Long Ton           | m Dobt                             |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 29             | ט.    | Long-Ter           |                                    | d                | oht allawansa hutuna af     | المانية   |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 30             |       | Check the          | applicable box for long-te         | rm a             | ebt allowance by type of o  | iistrict  | •                             |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 31             | 1     | <b>X</b> a.        | 6.9% for elementary and            | l high           | n school districts          |           | 42,236,337                    |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 32             |       |                    | 13.8% for unit districts.          | , <sub>P</sub> . | r serioor districts,        |           | 42,230,337                    |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 33             | -     | U.                 | 13.8% for unit districts.          |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 34             |       | Long-Ter           | m Debt Outstanding:                |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 35             |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 36             |       | C.                 | Long-Term Debt (Princip            | al or            | nly)                        | Acct      |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 37             |       |                    | Outstanding:                       |                  |                             | 511       | 20,696,724                    |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 40             |       | Material           | Impact on Financial P              | ositi            | on                          |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 41             | -     |                    | •                                  |                  |                             | erial i   | mpact on the entity's finar   | ncial | nosition during future ren | orting    | neriods          |   |
| 42             | 1     |                    | ets as needed explaining           | _                | •                           | .criai ii | inpute on the entity 5 infair | iciai | position during ratare rep | ,01 11116 | perious.         |   |
| 14             |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 44             |       |                    | ending Litigation                  |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 45             |       |                    | aterial Decrease in EAV            |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 46             |       |                    | aterial Increase/Decrease          | in Er            | nrollment                   |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 47             |       | Ad                 | dverse Arbitration Ruling          |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 48             |       | Pa                 | assage of Referendum               |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 49             |       | Ta                 | exes Filed Under Protest           |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 50             |       | De                 | ecisions By Local Board of         | Revie            | ew or Illinois Property Tax | Appe      | al Board (PTAB)               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 51             |       | 0:                 | ther Ongoing Concerns (D           | escril           | be & Itemize)               |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| υZ             | 1     |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 53             | 1     | Comments           | 5:                                 |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 54             |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 55             |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 56             | 1     |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 57             |       |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 58             | 1     |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 60             | 1     |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |
| 61             | 1     |                    |                                    |                  |                             |           |                               |       |                            |           |                  |   |

|  | АВ | С   | D   | E              | F                                 | G                    | Н                              |            | K                  | L          | М               | N            | 0       | FQ R         |
|--|----|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| 1  |    |   |   | FCTINA A T     |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 2  |    |   |   |                | ED FINANCIAL PROFILE              |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 3  |    |   |   | · ·            | g website for reference to        |                      | •                              |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 4  |    |   |   | https://www.is | be.net/Pages/School-District-Fi   | nancial-Profile.aspx |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 5  |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 6  |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 7  |    | District Name:                                  | Western Springs School District 101                   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 8  |    | District Code:                                  | 06-016-1010-02  |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 9  |    | County Name:                                    | Cook  |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 11   | 1. | Fund Balance to Rev                             | enue Ratio:   |                |                                   |                      | Total                          |            | Rat                | io         | Score           |              |         | 4            |
| 12<br>13   |    | Total Sum of Fund Balar                         | nce (P8, Cells C81, D81, F81 & I81)                   | Funds 10, 20   | ), 40, 70 + (50 & 80 if negative) |                      | 9,514,455.00                   | )          | 0.59               | 0          | Weight          |              | (       | 0.35         |
| 13   |    | Total Sum of Direct Rev                         | enues (P7, Cell C8, D8, F8 & I8)                      | Funds 10, 20   | ), 40, & 70,                      |                      | 16,137,890.00                  | )          |                    |            | Value           |              | :       | 1.40         |
| 14   |    | Less: Operating Deb                             | t Pledged to Other Funds (P8, Cell C54 thru D74)      | Minus Fund     | s 10 & 20                         |                      | (1,171,594.00                  | 0)         |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 15   |    | (Excluding C:D57, C:D                           | 61, C:D65, C:D69 and C:D73)                           |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 16   | 2. | Expenditures to Rev                             | enue Ratio:   |                |                                   |                      | Total                          |            | Rat                | io         | Score           |              |         | 3            |
| 17   |    | Total Sum of Direct Exp                         | enditures (P7, Cell C17, D17, F17, I17)               | Funds 10, 20   | 0 & 40                            |                      | 16,197,376.00                  | )          | 1.00               | 4 <b>A</b> | djustment       |              |         | 0            |
| 18   |    | Total Sum of Direct Rev                         | enues (P7, Cell C8, D8, F8, & I8)                     | Funds 10, 20   | ), 40 & 70,                       |                      | 16,137,890.00                  |            |                    |            | Weight          |              | (       | 0.35         |
| 19   |    |   | t Pledged to Other Funds (P8, Cell C54 thru D74)      | Minus Fund     | s 10 & 20                         |                      | (1,171,594.00                  | 0)         |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 20   |    |   | 61, C:D65, C:D69 and C:D73)                           |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            | Value           |              | :       | 1.05         |
| 21   |    | Possible Adjustment:                            |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 22   | ,  | David Carla and Hands                           |   |                |                                   |                      | T-4-1                          |            | ъ.                 |            |                 |              |         | 4            |
| 24   | 3. |   | restments (P5, Cell C4, D4, F4, I4 & C5, D5, F5 & I5) | Funds 10, 20   | 140 8. 70                         |                      | <b>Total</b><br>9,874,194.00   | 1          | <b>Da</b><br>219.4 | -          | Score<br>Weight |              | ,       | 4<br>0.10    |
| 25   |    |   | enditures (P7, Cell C17, D17, F17 & I17)              |                |                                   |                      | 44,992.71                      |            | 213.4              | .0         | Value           |              |         | 0.40         |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |    | Total Sull of Direct Exp                        | endicures (F7, Cell C17, D17, F17 & 117)              | Fullus 10, 20  | ), 40 divided by 360              |                      | 44,992.71                      | ı          |                    |            | value           |              | ,       | J.40         |
| 27   | 4. | Percent of Short-Tern                           | n Borrowing Maximum Remaining:                        |                |                                   |                      | Total                          |            | Perce              | nt         | Score           |              |         | 4            |
| 28   |    | Tax Anticipation Warrar                         | nts Borrowed (P24, Cell F6-7 & F11)                   | Funds 10, 20   | 0 & 40                            |                      | 0.00                           | )          | 100.0              | 0          | Weight          |              | (       | 0.10         |
| 28<br>29<br>30   |    | EAV x 85% x Combined                            | Tax Rates (P3, Cell J7 and J10)                       | (.85 x EAV)    | Sum of Combined Tax Rates         |                      | 13,059,597.97                  | 7          |                    |            | Value           |              | (       | 0.40         |
| 30   | _  | - · · · -                                       |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            | _                  |            | _               |              |         |              |
| 31   | 5. | _   | Debt Margin Remaining:                                |                |                                   |                      | Total                          |            | Perce              |            | Score           |              |         | 3            |
| 32   |    | Long-Term Debt Outsta<br>Total Long-Term Debt A |   |                |                                   |                      | 20,696,724.00<br>42,236,337.48 |            | 50.9               | 19         | Weight<br>Value |              |         | 0.10<br>0.30 |
| 34   |    | Total Long-Term Debt A                          | Miloweu (F3, Cell 1131)                               |                |                                   |                      | 42,230,337.40                  |            |                    |            | value           |              | ,       | 7.30         |
| 35   |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    | Total Dr   | ofile Score     | ٠.           | 2       | .55 *        |
| 36   |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    | i Otai i i | onie score      | •            | ,       | .55          |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37                         |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      | Estimate                       | d 2019 Fi  | inancial I         | Profile [  | Designatio      | n: <u>Ri</u> | COGNITI | <u>ON</u>    |
| 38   |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 39   |    |   |   |                |                                   | * Total P            | rofile Score may c             | hange hase | ed on data         | orovided   | on the Financ   | ial Profile  |         |              |
| 40   |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      | ation, page 3 and              | -          |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
| 41   |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      | calculated by ISBE             |            | 5                  |            | O p/            |              |         |              |
| 42   |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      | ,                              |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |
|  |    |   |   |                |                                   |                      |                                |            |                    |            |                 |              |         |              |

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARISING FROM CASH TRANSACTIONS STATEMENT OF POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|    | A   | В      | С           | D I                         | E             | F              | G  | Н                | 1            | J    | K                        |
|----|---|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1  |   | _      | (10)        | (20)                        | (30)          | (40)           | (50)                                       | (60)             | (70)         | (80) | (90)                     |
| 2  | ASSETS<br>(Enter Whole Dollars)                             | Acct.# | Educational | Operations &<br>Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Municipal<br>Retirement/Social<br>Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 3  | CURRENT ASSETS (100)  |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 4  | Cash (Accounts 111 through 115) 1                           |        | 7,626,358   | 1,468,872                   | 109,135       | 291,339        | 233,200                                    | 6,877            | 487,625      | 0    | 144,661                  |
| 5  | Investments   | 120    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 6  | Taxes Receivable  | 130    | 6,004,969   | 1,130,752                   | 182,398       | 141,383        | 201,484                                    | 0                | 118,071      | 0    | 141,384                  |
| 7  | Interfund Receivables                                       | 140    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 8  | Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable                       | 150    | 53,577      | 0                           | 0             | 28,344         | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 9  | Other Receivables   | 160    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 10 | Inventory   | 170    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 11 | Prepaid Items   | 180    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 12 | Other Current Assets (Describe & Itemize)                   | 190    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 13 | Total Current Assets  |        | 13,684,904  | 2,599,624                   | 291,533       | 461,066        | 434,684                                    | 6,877            | 605,696      | 0    | 286,045                  |
| 14 | CAPITAL ASSETS (200)  |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 15 | Works of Art & Historical Treasures                         | 210    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 16 | Land  | 220    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 17 | Building & Building Improvements                            | 230    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 18 | Site Improvements & Infrastructure                          | 240    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 19 | Capitalized Equipment                                       | 250    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 20 | Construction in Progress                                    | 260    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 21 | Amount Available in Debt Service Funds                      | 340    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 22 | Amount to be Provided for Payment on Long-Term Debt         | 350    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 23 | Total Capital Assets  |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 24 | CURRENT LIABILITIES (400)                                   |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 25 | Interfund Payables  | 410    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 26 | Intergovernmental Accounts Payable                          | 420    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 27 | Other Payables  | 430    | 69,856      | 69,015                      | 0             | 3,644          | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 14,476                   |
| 28 | Contracts Payable   | 440    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 29 | Loans Payable   | 460    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 30 | Salaries & Benefits Payable                                 | 470    | 5,936       | 7,863                       | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 31 | Payroll Deductions & Withholdings                           | 480    | 285,344     | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 32 | Deferred Revenues & Other Current Liabilities               | 490    | 6,004,969   | 1,130,752                   | 182,398       | 141,384        | 188,300                                    | 0                | 118,072      | 0    | 141,384                  |
| 33 | Due to Activity Fund Organizations                          | 493    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 34 | Total Current Liabilities                                   |        | 6,366,105   | 1,207,630                   | 182,398       | 145,028        | 188,300                                    | 0                | 118,072      | 0    | 155,860                  |
| 35 | ONG-TERM LIABILITIES (500)                                  |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 36 | Long-Term Debt Payable (General Obligation, Revenue, Other) | 511    |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 37 | Total Long-Term Liabilities                                 |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 38 | Reserved Fund Balance                                       | 714    | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 39 | Unreserved Fund Balance                                     | 730    | 7,318,799   | 1,391,994                   | 109,135       | 316,038        | 246,384                                    | 6,877            | 487,624      | 0    | 130,185                  |
| 40 | Investment in General Fixed Assets                          |        |             |                             |               |                |  |                  |              |      |                          |
| 41 | Total Liabilities and Fund Balance                          |        | 13,684,904  | 2,599,624                   | 291,533       | 461,066        | 434,684                                    | 6,877            | 605,696      | 0    | 286,045                  |

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARISING FROM CASH TRANSACTIONS STATEMENT OF POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|    | A   | В      | L           | M                    | N                       |
|----|---|--------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | Α   |        | _           | Account              |                         |
|    | ASSETS  |        |             | 7.000                |                         |
| _  | (Enter Whole Dollars)                                       | Acct.# | Agency Fund | General Fixed Assets | General Long-Term  Debt |
| 2  |   |        |             |                      | Debt                    |
| 3  | CURRENT ASSETS (100)  |        |             |                      |                         |
| 4  | Cash (Accounts 111 through 115) 1                           |        | 116,710     |                      |                         |
| 5  | Investments   | 120    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 6  | Taxes Receivable  | 130    |             |                      |                         |
| 7  | Interfund Receivables                                       | 140    |             |                      |                         |
| 8  | Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable                       | 150    |             |                      |                         |
| 9  | Other Receivables   | 160    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 10 | Inventory   | 170    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 11 | Prepaid Items   | 180    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 12 | Other Current Assets (Describe & Itemize)                   | 190    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 13 | Total Current Assets  |        | 116,710     |                      |                         |
| 14 | CAPITAL ASSETS (200)  |        |             |                      |                         |
| 15 | Works of Art & Historical Treasures                         | 210    |             | 0                    |                         |
| 16 | Land  | 220    |             | 532,300              |                         |
| 17 | Building & Building Improvements                            | 230    |             | 28,248,165           |                         |
| 18 | Site Improvements & Infrastructure                          | 240    |             | 419,804              |                         |
| 19 | Capitalized Equipment                                       | 250    |             | 2,223,925            |                         |
| 20 | Construction in Progress                                    | 260    |             | 17,058               |                         |
| 21 | Amount Available in Debt Service Funds                      | 340    |             |                      | 109,135                 |
| 22 | Amount to be Provided for Payment on Long-Term Debt         | 350    |             |                      | 20,587,589              |
| 23 | Total Capital Assets  |        |             | 31,441,252           | 20,696,724              |
| 24 | CURRENT LIABILITIES (400)                                   |        |             |                      |                         |
| 25 | Interfund Payables  | 410    |             |                      |                         |
| 26 | Intergovernmental Accounts Payable                          | 420    |             |                      |                         |
| 27 | Other Payables  | 430    |             |                      |                         |
| 28 | Contracts Payable   | 440    |             |                      |                         |
| 29 | Loans Payable   | 460    |             |                      |                         |
| 30 | Salaries & Benefits Payable                                 | 470    |             |                      |                         |
| 31 | Payroll Deductions & Withholdings                           | 480    |             |                      |                         |
| 32 | Deferred Revenues & Other Current Liabilities               | 490    |             |                      |                         |
| 33 | Due to Activity Fund Organizations                          | 493    | 116,710     |                      |                         |
| 34 | Total Current Liabilities                                   |        | 116,710     |                      |                         |
| 35 | LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (500)                                 |        |             |                      |                         |
| 36 | Long-Term Debt Payable (General Obligation, Revenue, Other) | 511    |             |                      | 20,696,724              |
| 37 | Total Long-Term Liabilities                                 |        |             |                      | 20,696,724              |
| 38 | Reserved Fund Balance                                       | 714    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 39 | Unreserved Fund Balance                                     | 730    | 0           |                      |                         |
| 40 | Investment in General Fixed Assets                          |        |             | 31,441,252           |                         |
| 41 | Total Liabilities and Fund Balance                          |        | 116,710     | 31,441,252           | 20,696,724              |

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATEMENT OF REVENUES RECEIVED/REVENUES, EXPENDITURES/DISBURSED/EXPENDITURES, OTHER SOURCES (USES) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

ALL FUNDS - FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018

|          | Α  | В            | С           | D                        | E                | F              | G                  | Н                | , 1          | , I  | K                           |
|----------|--|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1        | A  | D            | (10)        | (20)                     | (30)             | (40)           | (50)               | (60)             | (70)         | (80) | (90)                        |
| H        | Description (Enter   |              | (13)        |                          | (30)             | (40)           | Municipal          | (00)             | (70)         | (00) | ` '                         |
|          | Whole Dollars)   | Acct #       | Educational | Operations & Maintenance | Debt Services    | Transportation | Retirement/ Social | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention &<br>Safety |
| 2        |  |              |             | Waintenance              |                  |                | Security           |                  |              |      | Salety                      |
| 3        | RECEIPTS/REVENUES  |              |             |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 4        | LOCAL SOURCES  | 1000         | 12,845,635  | 2,415,638                | 382,705          | 319,509        | 479,499            | 145              | 249,979      | 0    | 300,413                     |
| 5        | FLOW-THROUGH RECEIPTS/REVENUES FROM ONE DISTRICT TO ANOTHER DISTRICT   | 2000         | 0           | 0                        |                  | 0              | 0                  |                  |              |      |                             |
| 6        | STATE SOURCES  | 3000         | 1,193,258   | 0                        | 0                | 113,262        | 0                  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 7        | FEDERAL SOURCES  | 4000         | 172,203     | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 8        | Total Direct Receipts/Revenues   |              | 14,211,096  | 2,415,638                | 382,705          | 432,771        | 479,499            | 145              | 249,979      | 0    | 300,413                     |
| 9        | Receipts/Revenues for "On Behalf" Payments 2   | 3998         | 8,176,636   |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 10       | Total Receipts/Revenues  |              | 22,387,732  | 2,415,638                | 382,705          | 432,771        | 479,499            | 145              | 249,979      | 0    | 300,413                     |
| 11       | DISBURSEMENTS/EXPENDITURES   |              |             |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 12       | Instruction  | 1000         | 9,935,964   |                          |                  |                | 243,157            |                  |              |      |                             |
| 13       | Support Services   | 2000         | 4,094,010   | 1,265,231                |                  | 235,965        | 261,060            | 5,749            |              | 0    | 349,326                     |
| 14       | Community Services   | 3000         | 3,783       | 0                        |                  | 0              | 4                  | 5,. 15           |              |      | 5.5,520                     |
| 15       | Payments to Other Districts & Governmental Units   | 4000         | 563,391     | 0                        | 0                | 99,032         | 0                  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                           |
| 16       | Debt Service   | 5000         | 0 0 0       | 0                        | 1,539,395        | 99,032         | 0                  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                           |
| 17       | Total Direct Disbursements/Expenditures  | 2223         | 14,597,148  | 1,265,231                | 1,539,395        | 334,997        | 504,221            | 5,749            |              | 0    | 349,326                     |
| 18       | Disbursements/Expenditures for "On Behalf" Payments 2  | 4180         | 8,176,636   | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                           |
| 19       | Total Disbursements/Expenditures   | 4100         | 22,773,784  | 1,265,231                | 1,539,395        | 334,997        | 504,221            | 5,749            |              | 0    | 349,326                     |
| 20       | Excess of Direct Receipts/Revenues Over (Under) Direct Disbursements/Expenditures 3  |              | (386,052)   | 1,150,407                | (1,156,690)      | 97,774         | (24,722)           | (5,604)          | 249,979      | 0    | (48,913)                    |
| 21       | OTHER SOURCES/USES OF FUNDS  |              | (222/22)    | ,,                       | ( ) ==,==,       | - ,            | ,                  | (-7 7            | -,-          |      | ( =/= =/                    |
| 22       | OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS (7000)  |              |             |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 23       | PERMANENT TRANSFER FROM VARIOUS FUNDS  |              |             |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 24       | Abolishment of the Working Cash Fund <sup>12</sup>   | 7110         | 0           |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 25       | Abatement of the Working Cash Fund 12  | 7110         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                           |
| 26       | Transfer of Working Cash Fund Interest   | 7120         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                           |
| 27       | Transfer Among Funds   | 7130         | 0           | 700,000                  |                  | 0              |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 28       | Transfer of Interest   | 7140         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 29       | Transfer from Capital Project Fund to O&M Fund   | 7150         |             | 0                        |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
|          | Transfer of Excess Fire Prevention & Safety Tax and Interest Proceeds to O&M Fund <sup>4</sup>                             | 7160         |             |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 30       | Transfer to Excess Fire Prevention & Safety Bond and Interest Proceeds to Debt Service                                     | 7170         |             | 0                        |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 31       | Fund 5   | ,1,0         |             |                          | 0                |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 32       | SALE OF BONDS (7200)   |              |             |                          | 0                |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 33       | Principal on Bonds Sold  | 7210         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              |                    | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 34       | Premium on Bonds Sold  | 7220         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              |                    | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 35       | Accrued Interest on Bonds Sold   | 7230         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              |                    | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 36       | Sale or Compensation for Fixed Assets <sup>6</sup>   | 7300         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                |              | 0    | 0                           |
| 37       | Transfer to Debt Service to Pay Principal on Capital Leases  | 7400         |             |                          | 38,412           |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 38<br>39 | Transfer to Debt Service to Pay Interest on Capital Leases  Transfer to Debt Service to Pay Principal on Revenue Bonds     | 7500<br>7600 |             |                          | 8,292<br>480,000 |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 40       | Transfer to Debt Service to Pay Principal on Revenue Bonds  Transfer to Debt Service Fund to Pay Interest on Revenue Bonds | 7700         |             |                          | 644,890          |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |
| 41       | Transfer to Capital Projects Fund  | 7800         |             |                          | 044,690          |                |                    | 0                |              |      |                             |
| 42       | ISBE Loan Proceeds   | 7900         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                |              |      | 0                           |
| 43       | Other Sources Not Classified Elsewhere   | 7990         | 0           | 0                        | 0                | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 44       | Total Other Sources of Funds   |              | 0           | 700,000                  | 1,171,594        | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                           |
| 45       | OTHER USES OF FUNDS (8000)   |              |             |                          |                  |                |                    |                  |              |      |                             |

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATEMENT OF REVENUES RECEIVED/REVENUES, EXPENDITURES/DISBURSED/EXPENDITURES, OTHER SOURCES (USES) AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

| ALL FUNDS | OR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE | 30, 2018 |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|

|    | A  | В      | С           | D                           | E             | F              | G   | Н                | ı            | .1   | К                        |
|----|--|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1  | Λ  | U      | (10)        | (20)                        | (30)          | (40)           | (50)  | (60)             | (70)         | (80) | (90)                     |
| 2  | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Acct # | Educational | Operations &<br>Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Municipal<br>Retirement/ Social<br>Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 46 | PERMANENT TRANSFER TO VARIOUS OTHER FUNDS (8100)   |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 47 | Abolishment or Abatement of the Working Cash Fund 12   | 8110   |             |                             |               |                |   |                  | 0            |      |                          |
| 48 | Transfer of Working Cash Fund Interest <sup>12</sup>   | 8120   |             |                             |               |                |   |                  | 0            |      |                          |
| 49 | Transfer Among Funds   | 8130   | 700,000     | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 50 | Transfer of Interest   | 8140   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    |                          |
| 51 | Transfer from Capital Project Fund to O&M Fund   | 8150   |             |                             |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 52 | Transfer of Excess Fire Prevention & Safety Tax & Interest Proceeds to O&M Fund $^{\rm 4}$               | 8160   |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      | 0                        |
| 53 | Transfer of Excess Fire Prevention & Safety Bond and Interest Proceeds to Debt Service Fund <sup>5</sup> | 8170   |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      | 0                        |
| 54 | Taxes Pledged to Pay Principal on Capital Leases   | 8410   | 38,412      | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 55 | Grants/Reimbursements Pledged to Pay Principal on Capital Leases   | 8420   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 56 | Other Revenues Pledged to Pay Principal on Capital Leases  | 8430   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 57 | Fund Balance Transfers Pledged to Pay Principal on Capital Leases  | 8440   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 58 | Taxes Pledged to Pay Interest on Capital Leases  | 8510   | 8,292       | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 59 | Grants/Reimbursements Pledged to Pay Interest on Capital Leases  | 8520   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 60 | Other Revenues Pledged to Pay Interest on Capital Leases   | 8530   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 61 | Fund Balance Transfers Pledged to Pay Interest on Capital Leases   | 8540   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 62 | Taxes Pledged to Pay Principal on Revenue Bonds  | 8610   | 0           | 480,000                     |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 63 | Grants/Reimbursements Pledged to Pay Principal on Revenue Bonds  | 8620   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 64 | Other Revenues Pledged to Pay Principal on Revenue Bonds   | 8630   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 65 | Fund Balance Transfers Pledged to Pay Principal on Revenue Bonds   | 8640   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 66 | Taxes Pledged to Pay Interest on Revenue Bonds   | 8710   | 0           | 644,890                     |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 67 | Grants/Reimbursements Pledged to Pay Interest on Revenue Bonds   | 8720   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 68 | Other Revenues Pledged to Pay Interest on Revenue Bonds  | 8730   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 69 | Fund Balance Transfers Pledged to Pay Interest on Revenue Bonds  | 8740   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 70 | Taxes Transferred to Pay for Capital Projects  | 8810   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 71 | Grants/Reimbursements Pledged to Pay for Capital Projects  | 8820   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 72 | Other Revenues Pledged to Pay for Capital Projects   | 8830   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 73 | Fund Balance Transfers Pledged to Pay for Capital Projects   | 8840   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 74 | Transfer to Debt Service Fund to Pay Principal on ISBE Loans   | 8910   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0   | 0                |              |      | 0                        |
| 75 | Other Uses Not Classified Elsewhere  | 8990   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 76 | Total Other Uses of Funds  |        | 746,704     | 1,124,890                   | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 77 | Total Other Sources/Uses of Funds  |        | (746,704)   | (424,890)                   | 1,171,594     | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
|    | Excess of Receipts/Revenues and Other Sources of Funds (Over/Under)                                      |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 78 | Expenditures/Disbursements and Other Uses of Funds   |        | (1,132,756) | 725,517                     | 14,904        | 97,774         | (24,722)                                    | (5,604)          | 249,979      | 0    | (48,913)                 |
| 79 | Fund Balances - July 1, 2017   |        | 8,451,555   | 666,477                     | 94,231        | 218,264        | 271,106                                     | 12,481           | 237,645      | 0    |                          |
| 80 | Other Changes in Fund Balances - Increases (Decreases) (Describe & Itemize)                              |        | 7 310 700   | 1 201 004                   | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 120.185                  |
| βŢ | Fund Balances - June 30, 2018  |        | 7,318,799   | 1,391,994                   | 109,135       | 316,038        | 246,384                                     | 6,877            | 487,624      | 0    | 130,185                  |

|    | Δ  | I            |             | В                           |               |                |                             |                  |              | <del></del> | 14                       |
|----|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | A  | В            | C (42)      | D (20)                      | E (20)        | F (40)         | G (50)                      | H (50)           | (70)         | J (20)      | K                        |
| 1  |  | -            | (10)        | (20)                        | (30)          | (40)           | (50)<br>Municipal           | (60)             | (70)         | (80)        | (90)                     |
| 2  | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Acct #       | Educational | Operations &<br>Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Retirement/ Social Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort        | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 3  | RECEIPTS/REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOURCES (1000)  |              |             |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 4  | AD VALOREM TAXES LEVIED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY  | 1100         |             |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 5  | Designated Purposes Levies (1110-1120) 7   |              | 12,352,557  | 2,390,451                   | 381,671       | 298,737        | 199,264                     | 0                | 243,872      | 0           | 298,737                  |
| 6  |  | 1130         |             | 2,330,431                   | 301,071       | 250,757        | 155,204                     | - U              | 240,072      |             | 230,131                  |
| 7  | Leasing Purposes Levy  Special Education Purposes Levy   | 1140         | 79,676      | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                           | 0                |              |             |                          |
| 8  | FICA/Medicare Only Purposes Levies   | 1150         | 79,070      | U                           |               | 0              | 199,264                     | U                |              |             |                          |
| 9  | Area Vocational Construction Purposes Levy   | 1160         |             | 0                           | 0             |                | 199,204                     | 0                |              |             |                          |
| 10 | Summer School Purposes Levy  | 1170         | 0           | J                           | J             |                |                             | J                |              |             |                          |
| 11 | Other Tax Levies (Describe & Itemize)  | 1190         | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                           | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                        |
| 12 | Total Ad Valorem Taxes Levied By District  |              | 12,432,233  | 2,390,451                   | 381,671       | 298,737        | 398,528                     | 0                | 243,872      | 0           | 298,737                  |
| 13 | PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES  | 1200         |             |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 14 | Mobile Home Privilege Tax  | 1210         | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                           | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                        |
| 15 | Payments from Local Housing Authorities  | 1220         | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                             | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                        |
| 16 | Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes 9  | 1230         | 1,000       | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                             | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                        |
| 17 | Other Payments in Lieu of Taxes (Describe & Itemize)   | 1290         | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                             | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                        |
| 18 | Total Payments in Lieu of Taxes  | 1230         | 1,000       | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                             | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                        |
| 19 | TUITION  | 1300         | ,           |                             |               |                |                             |                  | - 1          |             |                          |
| 20 | Regular - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 1311         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 21 | Regular - Tuition from Other Districts (In State)  | 1312         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 22 | Regular - Tuition from Other Sources (In State)  | 1313         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 23 | Regular - Tuition from Other Sources (Out of State)  | 1314         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 24 | Summer Sch - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (In State)   | 1321         | 42,593      |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 25 | Summer Sch - Tuition from Other Districts (In State)   | 1322         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 26 | Summer Sch - Tuition from Other Sources (In State)   | 1323         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 27 | Summer Sch - Tuition from Other Sources (Out of State)   | 1324         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 28 | CTE - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 1331         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 29 | CTE - Tuition from Other Districts (In State)  | 1332         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 30 | CTE - Tuition from Other Sources (In State)  | 1333         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 31 | CTE - Tuition from Other Sources (Out of State)  | 1334         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 32 | Special Ed - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (In State)   | 1341         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 33 | Special Ed - Tuition from Other Districts (In State)   | 1342         | 17,800      |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 34 | Special Ed - Tuition from Other Sources (In State)   | 1343         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 35 | Special Ed - Tuition from Other Sources (Out of State)   | 1344         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 36 | Adult - Tuition from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 1351         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 38 | Adult - Tuition from Other Districts (In State)  Adult - Tuition from Other Sources (In State)   | 1352<br>1353 | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 39 | Adult - Tuition from Other Sources (in State)  Adult - Tuition from Other Sources (Out of State) | 1354         | 0           |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 40 | Total Tuition  | 1004         | 60,393      |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 41 | TRANSPORTATION FEES  | 1400         |             |                             |               |                |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 42 | Regular -Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)   | 1411         |             |                             |               | 7,645          |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 43 | Regular - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)  | 1411         |             |                             |               | 8,900          |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 44 | Regular - Transp Fees from Other Business (in State)   | 1413         |             |                             |               | 0,900          |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 45 | Regular - Transp Fees from Co-curricular Activities (In State)                                   | 1415         |             |                             |               | 0              |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 46 | Regular Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)  | 1416         |             |                             |               | 0              |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 47 | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)                                      | 1421         |             |                             |               | 0              | -                           |                  |              |             |                          |
| 48 | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Other Districts (In State)  | 1422         |             |                             |               | 0              | -                           |                  |              |             |                          |
| 49 | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Other Sources (In State)  | 1423         |             |                             |               | 0              | -                           |                  |              |             |                          |
| 50 | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)                                      | 1424         |             |                             |               | 0              |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 51 | CTE - Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 1431         |             |                             |               | 0              |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 52 | CTE - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)  | 1432         |             |                             |               | 0              |                             |                  |              |             |                          |
| 53 | CTE - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State)  | 1433         |             |                             |               | 0              | -                           |                  |              |             |                          |
| 54 | CTE - Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)  | 1434         |             |                             |               | 0              |                             |                  |              |             |                          |

|     | А   | В      | С           | D                        | E             | F              | G   | Н                | I            | J    | K                        |
|-----|---|--------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1   |   |        | (10)        | (20)                     | (30)          | (40)           | (50)  | (60)             | (70)         | (80) | (90)                     |
| 2   | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)                           | Acct # | Educational | Operations & Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Municipal<br>Retirement/ Social<br>Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 55  | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 1441   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 56  | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)    | 1442   |             |                          |               | 0              | -   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 57  | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State)      | 1443   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 58  | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)  | 1444   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 59  | Adult - Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)       | 1451   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 60  | Adult - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)         | 1452   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 61  | Adult - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State)           | 1453   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 62  | Adult - Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)       | 1454   |             |                          |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 63  | Total Transportation Fees                                   |        |             |                          |               | 16,545         |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 64  | EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS                                     | 1500   |             |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 65  | Interest on Investments                                     | 1510   | 143,119     | 23,715                   | 1,034         | 4,227          | 4,589                                       | 145              | 6,107        | 0    | 1,676                    |
| 66  | Gain or Loss on Sale of Investments                         | 1520   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    |                          |
| 67  | Total Earnings on Investments                               |        | 143,119     | 23,715                   | 1,034         | 4,227          | 4,589                                       | 145              | 6,107        | 0    | 1,676                    |
| 68  | FOOD SERVICE  | 1600   |             |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 69  | Sales to Pupils - Lunch                                     | 1611   | 14,389      |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 70  | Sales to Pupils - Breakfast                                 | 1612   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 71  | Sales to Pupils - A la Carte                                | 1613   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 72  | Sales to Pupils - Other (Describe & Itemize)                | 1614   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 73  | Sales to Adults   | 1620   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 74  | Other Food Service (Describe & Itemize)                     | 1690   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 75  | Total Food Service  |        | 14,389      |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 76  | DISTRICT/SCHOOL ACTIVITY INCOME                             | 1700   |             |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 77  | Admissions - Athletic                                       | 1711   | 0           | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 78  | Admissions - Other (Describe & Itemize)                     | 1719   | 0           | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 79  | Fees  | 1720   | 109,400     | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 80  | Book Store Sales  | 1730   | 0           | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 81  | Other District/School Activity Revenue (Describe & Itemize) | 1790   | 0           | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 82  | Total District/School Activity Income                       |        | 109,400     | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 83  | TEXTBOOK INCOME   | 1800   |             |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 84  | Rentals - Regular Textbooks                                 | 1811   | 68,956      |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 85  | Rentals - Summer School Textbooks                           | 1812   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 86  | Rentals - Adult/Continuing Education Textbooks              | 1813   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 87  | Rentals - Other (Describe & Itemize)                        | 1819   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 88  | Sales - Regular Textbooks                                   | 1821   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 89  | Sales - Summer School Textbooks                             | 1822   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 90  | Sales - Adult/Continuing Education Textbooks                | 1823   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 91  | Sales - Other (Describe & Itemize)                          | 1829   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 92  | Other (Describe & Itemize)                                  | 1890   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 93  | Total Textbook Income                                       |        | 68,956      |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 94  | OTHER REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES                            | 1900   |             |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 95  | Rentals   | 1910   | 0           | 0                        |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 96  | Contributions and Donations from Private Sources            | 1920   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              |   | 0                | 0            | 0    |                          |
| 97  | Impact Fees from Municipal or County Governments            | 1930   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              |   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 98  |   | 1940   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 99  | Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures                         | 1950   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              |   | 0                |              | 0    |                          |
| 100 | Payments of Surplus Moneys from TIF Districts               | 1960   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 101 | Drivers' Education Fees                                     | 1970   | 0           |                          |               |                | _   |                  | _            |      |                          |
| 102 | Proceeds from Vendors' Contracts                            | 1980   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 103 | School Facility Occupation Tax Proceeds                     | 1983   |             |                          | 0             | _              | _   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 104 | Payment from Other Districts                                | 1991   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              |      |                          |
| 105 | Sale of Vocational Projects                                 | 1992   | 0           |                          |               |                | _   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 106 | Other Local Fees (Describe & Itemize)                       | 1993   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              |   | 0                |              | 0    |                          |
| 107 | Other Local Revenues (Describe & Itemize)                   | 1999   | 16,145      | 1,472                    | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES RECEIVED/REVENUES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018

|     | A  | В      | С           | D                           | Е             | F              | G   | Н                |              | J    | K                        |
|-----|--|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1   | • •  |        | (10)        | (20)                        | (30)          | (40)           | (50)  | (60)             | (70)         | (80) | (90)                     |
| 2   | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Acct # | Educational | Operations &<br>Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Municipal<br>Retirement/ Social<br>Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 108 | Total Other Revenue from Local Sources   |        | 16,145      | 1,472                       | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 109 | Total Receipts/Revenues from Local Sources                                     | 1000   | 12,845,635  | 2,415,638                   | 382,705       | 319,509        | 479,499                                     | 145              | 249,979      | 0    | 300,413                  |
| 110 | FLOW-THROUGH RECEIPTS/REVENUES FROM<br>ONE DISTRICT TO ANOTHER DISTRICT (2000) |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 111 | Flow-through Revenue from State Sources  | 2100   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 112 | Flow-through Revenue from Federal Sources                                      | 2200   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 113 | Other Flow-Through (Describe & Itemize)  | 2300   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 114 | Total Flow-Through Receipts/Revenues from One District to Another District     | 2000   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 115 | RECEIPTS/REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES (3000)                                    |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 116 | JNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID (3001-3099)   |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 117 | Evidence Based Funding Formula (Section 18-8.15)                               | 3001   | 1,075,026   | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 118 | General State Aid - Hold Harmless/Supplemental                                 | 3002   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 119 | Reorganization Incentives (Accounts 3005-3021)                                 | 3005   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 120 | Other Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid from State Sources (Describe & Itemize)       | 3099   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 121 | Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid   |        | 1,075,026   | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 122 | RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID (3100 - 3900)   |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 123 | SPECIAL EDUCATION  |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 124 | Special Education - Private Facility Tuition                                   | 3100   | 116,273     |                             |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 125 | Special Education - Funding for Children Requiring Sp ED Services              | 3105   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 126 | Special Education - Personnel  | 3110   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 127 | Special Education - Orphanage - Individual                                     | 3120   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 128 | Special Education - Orphanage - Summer Individual                              | 3130   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 129 | Special Education - Summer School  | 3145   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 130 | Special Education - Other (Describe & Itemize)                                 | 3199   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 131 | Total Special Education  |        | 116,273     | 0                           |               | 0              |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 132 | CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE)   |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 133 | CTE - Technical Education - Tech Prep  | 3200   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 134 | CTE - Secondary Program Improvement (CTEI)                                     | 3220   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 135 | CTE - WECEP  | 3225   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 136 | CTE - Agriculture Education  | 3235   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 137 | CTE - Instructor Practicum   | 3240   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 138 | CTE - Student Organizations  | 3270   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 139 | CTE - Other (Describe & Itemize)   | 3299   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 140 | Total Career and Technical Education   |        | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 141 | BILINGUAL EDUCATION  |        |             |                             |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 142 | Bilingual Ed - Downstate - TPI and TBE   | 3305   | 0           |                             |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 143 | Bilingual Education Downstate - Transitional Bilingual Education               | 3310   | 0           |                             |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 144 | Total Bilingual Ed   |        | 0           |                             |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |

|     | A  | В      | С           | D                           | E             | F              | G                                     | Н    | ı            | J    | K                        |
|-----|--|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1   | **   |        | (10)        | (20)                        | (30)          | (40)           | (50)                                  | (60) | (70)         | (80) | (90)                     |
| 2   | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Acct # | Educational | Operations &<br>Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Municipal Retirement/ Social Security |      | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 145 | State Free Lunch & Breakfast   | 3360   | 0           |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 146 | School Breakfast Initiative  | 3365   | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0                                     |      |              |      |                          |
| 147 | Driver Education   | 3370   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 148 | Adult Ed (from ICCB)   | 3410   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                                       | 0    | 0            | 0    |                          |
| 149 | Adult Ed - Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 3499   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                                     | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 150 | TRANSPORTATION   |        |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 151 | Transportation - Regular and Vocational  | 3500   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                                     |      |              |      |                          |
| 152 | Transportation - Special Education   | 3510   | 0           | 0                           |               | 113,262        | 0                                     |      |              |      |                          |
| 153 | Transportation - Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 3599   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                                     |      |              |      |                          |
| 154 | Total Transportation   |        | 0           | 0                           |               | 113,262        | 0                                     |      |              |      |                          |
| 155 | Learning Improvement - Change Grants   | 3610   | 0           |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 156 | Scientific Literacy  | 3660   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 157 | Truant Alternative/Optional Education  | 3695   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 158 | Early Childhood - Block Grant  | 3705   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 159 | Reading Improvement Block Grant  | 3715   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 160 | Reading Improvement Block Grant - Reading Recovery                                 | 3720   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 161 | Continued Reading Improvement Block Grant  | 3725   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 162 | Continued Reading Improvement Block Grant (2% Set Aside)                           | 3726   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 163 | Chicago General Education Block Grant  | 3766   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 164 | Chicago Educational Services Block Grant   | 3767   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 165 | School Safety & Educational Improvement Block Grant                                | 3775   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                                       | 0    |              |      | 0                        |
| 166 | Technology - Technology for Success  | 3780   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                                       | 0    |              |      | 0                        |
| 167 | State Charter Schools  | 3815   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 168 | Extended Learning Opportunities - Summer Bridges                                   | 3825   | 0           |                             |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 169 | Infrastructure Improvements - Planning/Construction                                | 3920   |             | 0                           |               |                |                                       | 0    |              |      |                          |
| 170 | School Infrastructure - Maintenance Projects                                       | 3925   |             | 0                           |               |                |                                       | 0    |              |      | 0                        |
| 171 | Other Restricted Revenue from State Sources (Describe & Itemize)                   | 3999   | 1,959       | 0                           | 0             | 0              |                                       | 0    | 0            | 0    |                          |
| 172 | Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid   |        | 118,232     | 0                           | 0             | 113,262        | 0                                     | 0    | 0            | 0    |                          |
| 173 | Total Receipts from State Sources  | 3000   | 1,193,258   | 0                           | 0             | 113,262        | 0                                     | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 174 | RECEIPTS/REVENUES FROM FEDERAL SOURCES (4000)                                      |        |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 175 | INRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM FEDERAL GOVT (4001-4009)         |        |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 176 | Federal Impact Aid   | 4001   | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                                     | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
|     | Other Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from the Fed Govt (Describe &   | 4009   |             |                             |               |                |                                       | ,    | ,            |      |                          |
| 177 | Itemize)   |        | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                                     | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 178 | Total Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from the Federal Govt           |        | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                                     | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 179 | ESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM FEDERAL GOVT (4045-4090)            |        |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 180 | Head Start   | 4045   | 0           |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 181 | Construction (Impact Aid)  | 4050   | 0           | 0                           |               |                |                                       | 0    |              |      |                          |
| 182 | MAGNET   | 4060   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                                     | 0    |              |      |                          |
|     | Other Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from the Federal Govt (Describe & | 4090   |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 183 | Itemize)   |        | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                                     | 0    |              |      | 0                        |
| 184 | Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from Federal Govt                 |        | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                                     | 0    |              |      | 0                        |
| 185 | ESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL GOVT THRU THE STATE (4100-4999)      | 9)     |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 186 | TITLE V  |        |             |                             |               |                |                                       |      |              |      |                          |
| 187 | Title V - Innovation and Flexibility Formula                                       | 4100   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                                     |      |              |      |                          |
| 188 | Title V - District Projects  | 4105   | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              |                                       |      |              |      |                          |

|       | Λ.  | Б        |             | Б                           |               |                | <u> </u>                       | 11               | 1            |        | 1/                       |
|-------|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 4     | Α   | В        | C (10)      | D (20)                      | E (20)        | F (40)         | G<br>(50)                      | H (50)           | (70)         | J (20) | (00)                     |
| 1     |   | $\vdash$ | (10)        | (20)                        | (30)          | (40)           | (50)<br>Municipal              | (60)             | (70)         | (80)   | (90)                     |
| 2     | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   | Acct #   | Educational | Operations &<br>Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Retirement/ Social<br>Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort   | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 189   | Title V - Rural Education Initiative (REI)  | 4107     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 190   | Title V - Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 4199     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 191   | Total Title V   |          | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 192   | FOOD SERVICE  |          |             |                             |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |
| 193   | Breakfast Start-Up Expansion  | 4200     | 0           |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 194   | National School Lunch Program   | 4210     | 0           |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 195   | Special Milk Program  | 4215     | 11,097      |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 196   | School Breakfast Program  | 4220     | 0           |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 197   | Summer Food Service Program   | 4225     | 0           |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 198   | Child Adult Care Food Program   | 4226     | 0           |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 199   | Fresh Fruits & Vegetables   | 4240     | 0           |                             |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |
| 200   | Food Service - Other (Describe & Itemize)   | 4299     | 0           |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 201   | Total Food Service  |          | 11,097      |                             |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 202   | TITLE I   |          |             |                             |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |
| 203   | Title I - Low Income  | 4300     | 104,131     | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 204   | Title I - Low Income - Neglected, Private   | 4305     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 205   | Title I - Comprehensive School Reform   | 4332     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 206   | Title I - Reading First   | 4334     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 207   | Title I - Even Start  | 4335     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 208   | Title I - Reading First SEA Funds   | 4337     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 209   | Title I - Migrant Education   | 4340     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 210   | Title I - Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 4399     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 211   | Total Title I   |          | 104,131     | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 212   | TITLE IV  |          |             |                             |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |
| 213   | Title IV - Safe & Drug Free Schools - Formula   | 4400     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 214   | Title IV - 21st Century Comm Learning Centers   | 4421     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 215   | Title IV - Other (Describe & Itemize)   | 4499     | 10,000      | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 216   | Total Title IV  |          | 10,000      | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 217   | FEDERAL - SPECIAL EDUCATION   |          | ,           |                             |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |
| 218   | Fed - Spec Education - Preschool Flow-Through   | 4600     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 219   | Fed - Spec Education - Preschool Discretionary  | 4605     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 220   | Fed - Spec Education - Fleschool Discretionary  | 4620     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 221   | Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Room & Board  | 4625     | 18,131      | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 222   | Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Noom & Board  Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Discretionary | 4630     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 223   | Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Other (Describe & Itemize)                                | 4699     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 224   | Total Federal - Special Education   |          | 18,131      | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 225   | CTE - PERKINS   |          | ,           |                             |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |
| 226   | CTE - Perkins - Title IIIE - Tech Prep  | 4770     | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 227   | CTE - Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 4770     | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 228   | Total CTE - Perkins   | 4/33     | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 229   | Federal - Adult Education   | 4810     | 0           | 0                           |               |                | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 230   | ARRA - General State Aid - Education Stabilization                                      | 4850     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | 0                        |
| 231   | ARRA - Title I - Low Income   | 4851     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              |        | 0                        |
| 232   | ARRA - Title I - Neglected, Private   | 4852     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | n                        |
| 233   | ARRA - Title I - Delinquent, Private  | 4853     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | 0                        |
| 234   | ARRA - Title I - School Improvement (Part A)  | 4854     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      |                          |
| 235   | ARRA - Title I - School Improvement (Section 1003g)                                     | 4855     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | 0                        |
| 236   | ARRA - IDEA - Part B - Preschool  | 4856     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | 0                        |
| 237   | ARRA - IDEA - Part B - Flow-Through   | 4857     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | 0                        |
| 238   | ARRA - Title IID - Technology-Formula   | 4860     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | 0                        |
| 239   | ARRA - Title IID - Technology-Competitive   | 4861     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | 0                |              | 0      | -                        |
| 240   | ARRA - McKinney - Vento Homeless Education  | 4862     | 0           | 0                           | 0             | 0              | 0                              | - U              |              | Ü      | 0                        |
| 241   | ARRA - Child Nutrition Equipment Assistance   | 4863     | 0           | 0                           |               | 0              | 0                              |                  |              |        |                          |
| 4 T I |   | .505     | 0           | 0                           |               |                |                                |                  |              |        |                          |

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES RECEIVED/REVENUES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2018

|     | A  | В      | С           | D                        | E             | F              | G   | Н                | I            | J    | K                        |
|-----|--|--------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1   |  |        | (10)        | (20)                     | (30)          | (40)           | (50)  | (60)             | (70)         | (80) | (90)                     |
| 2   | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Acct # | Educational | Operations & Maintenance | Debt Services | Transportation | Municipal<br>Retirement/ Social<br>Security | Capital Projects | Working Cash | Tort | Fire Prevention & Safety |
| 242 | Impact Aid Formula Grants  | 4864   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 243 | Impact Aid Competitive Grants  | 4865   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 244 | Qualified Zone Academy Bond Tax Credits                                      | 4866   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 245 | Qualified School Construction Bond Credits                                   | 4867   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 246 | Build America Bond Tax Credits   | 4868   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 247 | Build America Bond Interest Reimbursement                                    | 4869   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 248 | ARRA - General State Aid - Other Govt Services Stabilization                 | 4870   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 249 | Other ARRA Funds - II  | 4871   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 250 | Other ARRA Funds - III   | 4872   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 251 | Other ARRA Funds - IV  | 4873   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 252 | Other ARRA Funds - V   | 4874   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 253 | ARRA - Early Childhood   | 4875   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 254 | Other ARRA Funds VII   | 4876   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 255 | Other ARRA Funds VIII  | 4877   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 256 | Other ARRA Funds IX  | 4878   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 257 | Other ARRA Funds X   | 4879   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 258 | Other ARRA Funds Ed Job Fund Program   | 4880   | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 259 | Total Stimulus Programs  |        | 0           | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 260 | Race to the Top Program  | 4901   | 0           |                          |               |                |   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 261 | Race to the Top - Preschool Expansion Grant                                  | 4902   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 262 | Advanced Placement Fee/International Baccalaureate                           | 4904   | 0           | 0                        |               |                | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 263 | Title III - Immigrant Education Program (IEP)                                | 4905   | 0           |                          |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 264 | Title III - Language Inst Program - Limited Eng (LIPLEP)                     | 4909   | 0           |                          |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 265 | Learn & Serve America  | 4910   | 0           |                          |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 266 | McKinney Education for Homeless Children                                     | 4920   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 267 | Title II - Eisenhower Professional Development Formula                       | 4930   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 268 | Title II - Teacher Quality   | 4932   | 28,844      | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 269 | Federal Charter Schools  | 4960   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 270 | Medicaid Matching Funds - Administrative Outreach                            | 4991   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 271 | Medicaid Matching Funds - Fee-for-Service Program                            | 4992   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   |                  |              |      |                          |
| 272 | Other Restricted Revenue from Federal Sources (Describe & Itemize)           | 4999   | 0           | 0                        |               | 0              | 0   | 0                |              |      | 0                        |
| 273 | Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received from the Federal Govt Thru the State |        | 172,203     | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                |              | 0    | 0                        |
| 274 | Total Receipts/Revenues from Federal Sources                                 | 4000   | 172,203     | 0                        | 0             | 0              | 0   | 0                | 0            | 0    | 0                        |
| 275 | Total Direct Receipts/Revenues   |        | 14,211,096  | 2,415,638                | 382,705       | 432,771        | 479,499                                     | 145              | 249,979      | 0    | 300,413                  |

|    | A  | В              | С         | D                 | E I                   | F                       | G              | Н             |                              |                         | К         |            |
|----|--|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 1  | A  | <u> </u>       | (100)     | (200)             | (300)                 | (400)                   | (500)          | (600)         | (700)                        | (800)                   | (900)     |            |
| H  | Description (Saturally Dellary)                          |                | (100)     | (200)             |                       |                         | (300)          | (600)         |                              |                         | (300)     |            |
| 2  | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)                        | Funct #        | Salaries  | Employee Benefits | Purchased<br>Services | Supplies &<br>Materials | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Non-Capitalized<br>Equipment | Termination<br>Benefits | Total     | Budget     |
| 3  | 10 - EDUCATIONAL FUND (ED)                               |                |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |            |
| 4  | INSTRUCTION (ED)   | 1000           |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |            |
| 5  | Regular Programs   | 1100           | 6,598,252 | 750,932           | 69,929                | 117,097                 | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 7,536,210 | 7,707,200  |
| 6  | Tuition Payment to Charter Schools                       | 1115           | 0,000,202 | 100,002           | 0                     | 111,001                 | Ü              | Ü             | J                            |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 7  | Pre-K Programs   | 1125           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 8  | Special Education Programs (Functions 1200-1220)         | 1200           | 1,154,140 | 144,808           | 4,195                 | 11,101                  | 1,673          | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,315,917 | 1,298,200  |
| 9  | Special Education Programs Pre-K                         | 1225           | 167,601   | 14,603            | 0                     | 966                     | 283            | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 183,453   | 162,200    |
| 10 | Remedial and Supplemental Programs K-12                  | 1250           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 11 | Remedial and Supplemental Programs Pre-K                 | 1275           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 12 | Adult/Continuing Education Programs                      | 1300           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 13 | CTE Programs   | 1400           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 14 | Interscholastic Programs                                 | 1500           | 455,184   | 21,611            | 8,116                 | 12,339                  | 0              | 0             |                              | 0                       | 497,250   | 507,300    |
| 15 | Summer School Programs                                   | 1600           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 16 | Gifted Programs  | 1650           | 378,195   | 24,939            | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 403,134   | 403,800    |
| 17 | Driver's Education Programs                              | 1700           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 18 | Bilingual Programs                                       | 1800           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 19 | Truant Alternative & Optional Programs                   | 1900           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 20 | Pre-K Programs - Private Tuition                         | 1910           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 21 | Regular K-12 Programs - Private Tuition                  | 1911           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 22 | Special Education Programs K-12 - Private Tuition        | 1912           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 23 | Special Education Programs Pre-K - Tuition               | 1913           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 570,000    |
| 24 | Remedial/Supplemental Programs K-12 - Private Tuition    | 1914           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 25 | Remedial/Supplemental Programs Pre-K - Private Tuition   | 1915           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 26 | Adult/Continuing Education Programs - Private Tuition    | 1916           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 27 | CTE Programs - Private Tuition                           | 1917           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 28 | Interscholastic Programs - Private Tuition               | 1918           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 29 | Summer School Programs - Private Tuition                 | 1919           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 30 | Gifted Programs - Private Tuition                        | 1920           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 31 | Bilingual Programs - Private Tuition                     | 1921           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 32 | Truants Alternative/Optional Ed Progms - Private Tuition | 1922           |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0          |
| 33 | Total Instruction 10                                     | 1000           | 8,753,372 | 956,893           | 82,240                | 141,503                 | 1,956          | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 9,935,964 | 10,648,700 |
| 34 | SUPPORT SERVICES (ED)                                    | 2000           |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |            |
| 35 | SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS                                |                |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |            |
| 36 | Attendance & Social Work Services                        | 2110           | 233,609   | 26,396            | 652                   | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 260,657   | 249,800    |
| 37 | Guidance Services  | 2120           | 0         | 20,550            | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             |                              | 0                       | 0         | 243,000    |
| 38 | Health Services  | 2130           | 159,677   | 19,067            | 0                     | 1,899                   | 0              | 0             |                              | 0                       | 180,643   | 162,200    |
| 39 | Psychological Services                                   | 2140           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             |                              | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 40 | Speech Pathology & Audiology Services                    | 2150           | 296,755   | 11,154            | 0                     | 1,310                   | 0              | 0             |                              | 0                       | 309,219   | 297,500    |
| 41 | Other Support Services - Pupils (Describe & Itemize)     | 2190           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 42 | Total Support Services - Pupils                          | 2100           | 690,041   | 56,617            | 652                   | 3,209                   | 0              | 0             | -                            | 0                       | 750,519   | 709,500    |
| 43 | SUPPORT SERVICES - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF                   |                |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           | ,          |
| 44 | Improvement of Instruction Services                      | 2210           | 452,500   | 67,967            | 141,824               | 294,605                 | 112,156        | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,069,052 | 1,260,100  |
| 45 | Educational Media Services                               | 2220           | 270,913   | 17,374            | 141,624               | 15,916                  | 8,769          | 0             |                              | 0                       | 312,972   | 296,600    |
| 46 | Assessment & Testing                                     | 2230           | 270,913   | 17,374            | 0                     | 0                       | 0,709          | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 312,972   | 230,000    |
| 47 | Total Support Services - Instructional Staff             | 2200           | 723,413   | 85,341            | 141,824               | 310,521                 | 120,925        | 0             |                              | 0                       | 1,382,024 | 1,556,700  |
| -  | SUPPORT SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION                | 2200           | , 25,415  | 55,541            | 141,024               | 310,321                 | 120,323        |               | U                            | 0                       | 1,302,024 | 1,550,700  |
| 48 |  | 22:2           |           | 0.461             | 004 555               | 0.000                   | 0.555          |               |                              |                         | 222.55    | 000 000    |
| 49 | Board of Education Services                              | 2310           | 0         | 6,494             | 224,555               | 3,993                   | 3,567          | 0             |                              | 0                       | 238,609   | 283,000    |
| 50 | Executive Administration Services                        | 2320           | 395,561   | 58,781            | 22,042                | 404                     | 0              | 0             |                              | 0                       | 476,788   | 496,100    |
| 51 | Special Area Administration Services                     | 2330           | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 52 | Tort Immunity Services                                   | 2360 -<br>2370 | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0          |
| 53 | Total Support Services - General Administration          | 2300           | 395,561   | 65,275            | 246,597               | 4,397                   | 3,567          | 0             |                              | 0                       | 715,397   | 779,100    |
| JJ | rotal Support Services - General Administration          | 2300           | 393,301   | 03,275            | 240,397               | 4,397                   | 3,30/          | U             | U                            | U                       | /15,59/   | //9,100    |

|            | A  | В            | C (100)   | D (200)           | E (200)               | F (400)                 | G<br>(500)     | H             | (700)                        | J<br>(222)              | K         | L         |
|------------|--|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1          | Description (s. 1991)  |              | (100)     | (200)             | (300)                 | (400)                   | (500)          | (600)         | (700)                        | (800)                   | (900)     |           |
| 2          | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Funct #      | Salaries  | Employee Benefits | Purchased<br>Services | Supplies &<br>Materials | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Non-Capitalized<br>Equipment | Termination<br>Benefits | Total     | Budget    |
| 54         | SUPPORT SERVICES - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION   |              |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 55         | Office of the Principal Services   | 2410         | 792,643   | 210,210           | 70,654                | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,073,507 | 1,078,900 |
| 56         | Other Support Services - School Admin (Describe & Itemize)                               | 2490         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 57         | Total Support Services - School Administration   | 2400         | 792,643   | 210,210           | 70,654                | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,073,507 | 1,078,900 |
| 58         | SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS  |              |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 59         | Direction of Business Support Services   | 2510         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 60         | Fiscal Services  | 2520         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 61         | Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services  | 2540         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 62<br>63   | Pupil Transportation Services Food Services  | 2550<br>2560 | 105 203   | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 172.562   | 105.000   |
| 64         | Internal Services  | 2570         | 105,303   | 34,549            | 19,915                | 12,796                  | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 172,563   | 185,000   |
| 65         | Total Support Services - Business  | 2500         | 105,303   | 34,549            | 19,915                | 12,796                  | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 172,563   | 185,000   |
| 66         | SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL   |              | ,         |                   | -,-                   | ,                       |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 67         | Direction of Central Support Services  | 2610         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 68         | Planning, Research, Development, & Evaluation Services                                   | 2620         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 69         | Information Services   | 2630         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 70         | Staff Services   | 2640         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 71         | Data Processing Services   | 2660         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 72         | Total Support Services - Central   | 2600         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 73         | Other Support Services (Describe & Itemize)  | 2900         | 0         | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0         | 0         |
| 74         | Total Support Services   | 2000         | 2,706,961 | 451,992           | 479,642               | 330,923                 | 124,492        | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 4,094,010 | 4,309,200 |
| 75         | COMMUNITY SERVICES (ED)  | 3000         | 2,975     | 21                | 787                   | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 3,783     | 4,800     |
| 76         | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DISTRICTS & GOVT UNITS (ED)  | 4000         |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 77         | PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOVT UNITS (IN-STATE)  |              |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 78         | Payments for Regular Programs  | 4110         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 79         | Payments for Special Education Programs  | 4120         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 80         | Payments for Adult/Continuing Education Programs   | 4130         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 81         | Payments for CTE Programs  | 4140         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 82         | Payments for Community College Programs  | 4170         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 83         | Other Payments to In-State Govt. Units (Describe & Itemize)                              | 4190         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 84         | Total Payments to Other Govt Units (In-State)  | 4100         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 85         | Payments for Regular Programs - Tuition  | 4210         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 86<br>87   | Payments for Special Education Programs - Tuition  | 4220         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 563,391       |                              |                         | 563,391   |           |
| 88         | Payments for Adult/Continuing Education Programs - Tuition                               | 4230         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 89         | Payments for CTE Programs - Tuition  | 4240<br>4270 |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 90         | Payments for Community College Programs - Tuition  Payments for Other Programs - Tuition | 4270         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 91         | Other Payments to In-State Govt Units  | 4290         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 92         | Total Payments to Other Govt Units -Tuition (In State)                                   | 4200         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 563,391       |                              |                         | 563,391   | 0         |
| 93         | Payments for Regular Programs - Transfers  | 4310         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 94         | Payments for Special Education Programs - Transfers                                      | 4320         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 95         | Payments for Adult/Continuing Ed Programs-Transfers                                      | 4330         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 96         | Payments for CTE Programs - Transfers  | 4340         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 97         | Payments for Community College Program - Transfers                                       | 4370         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 98         | Payments for Other Programs - Transfers  | 4380         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 99         | Other Payments to In-State Govt Units - Transfers  | 4390         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 100        | Total Payments to Other Govt Units - Transfers (In-State)                                | 4390         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 100        | Payments to Other Govt Units (Out-of-State)  | 4400         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 102        | Total Payments to Other Govt Units   | 4000         |           |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 563,391       |                              |                         | 563,391   | 0         |
|            | DEBT SERVICES (ED)   | 5000         |           |                   | -                     |                         |                | 303,331       |                              |                         | 303,331   |           |
|            |  | 3000         |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 104        | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT  |              |           |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |           |           |
| 105        | Tax Anticipation Warrants  | 5110         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 106<br>107 | Tax Anticipation Notes  Corporate Personal Prop. Repl. Tax Anticipation Notes            | 5120<br>5130 |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 107        | State Aid Anticipation Certificates  | 5140         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0         | 0         |
| 100        | State Aid Articipation Certificates  | 3140         |           |                   |                       |                         |                | U             |                              |                         | U         | U         |

|            | A   | В       | С          | D                 | Е                     | F                       | G              | Н             |                              |                         | К          |            |
|------------|---|---------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1          | A   | В       | (100)      | (200)             | (300)                 | (400)                   | (500)          | (600)         | (700)                        | (800)                   | (900)      | L          |
| 2          | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   | Funct # | Salaries   | Employee Benefits | Purchased<br>Services | Supplies &<br>Materials | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Non-Capitalized<br>Equipment | Termination<br>Benefits | Total      | Budget     |
| 109        | Other Interest on Short-Term Debt   | 5150    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 110        | Total Interest on Short-Term Debt   | 5100    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 111        | Debt Services - Interest on Long-Term Debt                                | 5200    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 112        | Total Debt Services   | 5000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 113        | PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES (ED)   | 6000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            | 20,000     |
| 114        | Total Direct Disbursements/Expenditures                                   |         | 11,463,308 | 1,408,906         | 562,669               | 472,426                 | 126,448        | 563,391       | 0                            | 0                       | 14,597,148 | 14,982,700 |
| 115<br>116 | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures  |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         | (386,052)  |            |
| 117        | 20 - OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUND (O&M)                                  |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 118        | SUPPORT SERVICES (O&M)  | 2000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 119        | SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS   |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 120        | Other Support Services - Pupils (Describe & Itemize)                      | 2190    | 0          | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0          | 0          |
| 121        | SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS   |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 122        | Direction of Business Support Services                                    | 2510    | 0          | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0          | 0          |
| 123        | Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services                            | 2530    | 0          | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 31,438         | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 31,438     | 40,000     |
| 124        | Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services                                 | 2540    | 524,936    | 123,489           | 235,599               | 349,769                 | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,233,793  | 1,271,500  |
| 125        | Pupil Transportation Services   | 2550    | 0          | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0          | 0          |
| 126        | Food Services   | 2560    |            | U                 | U                     | 0                       | 0              | - U           | 0                            | 0                       | 0          | 0          |
| 127        | Total Support Services - Business   | 2500    | 524,936    | 123,489           | 235,599               | 349,769                 | 31,438         | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,265,231  | 1,311,500  |
| 128        | Other Support Services (Describe & Itemize)                               | 2900    | 0          | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,203,231  | 0          |
| 129        | Total Support Services  | 2000    | 524,936    | 123,489           | 235,599               | 349,769                 | 31,438         | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,265,231  | 1,311,500  |
| 130        | COMMUNITY SERVICES (O&M)  | 3000    | 0          | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0          | 0          |
| 131        | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (O&M)                                 | 4000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 132        | PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOVT UNITS (IN-STATE)                                   |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 133        | Payments for Regular Programs   | 4110    |            |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 134        | Payments for Special Education Programs                                   | 4120    |            |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 135        | Payments for CTE Programs   | 4140    |            | İ                 | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 136        | Other Payments to In-State Govt. Units (Describe & Itemize)               | 4190    |            |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 137        | Total Payments to Other Govt. Units (In-State)                            | 4100    |            |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 138        | Payments to Other Govt. Units (Out of State)                              | 4400    |            |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 139        | Total Payments to Other Govt Units  | 4000    |            |                   | 0                     |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 140        | DEBT SERVICES (O&M)   | 5000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 141        | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT                               |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            |            |
| 142        | Tax Anticipation Warrants   | 5110    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 143        | Tax Anticipation Notes  | 5120    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 144        | Corporate Personal Prop. Repl. Tax Anticipation Notes                     | 5130    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 145        | State Aid Anticipation Certificates                                       | 5140    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 146        | Other Interest on Short-Term Debt (Describe & Itemize)                    | 5150    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 147        | Total Debt Service - Interest on Short-Term Debt                          | 5100    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| 148        | DEBT SERVICE - INTERST ON LONG-TERM DEBT                                  | 5200    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          | 0          |
| $\vdash$   | Total Debt Services   | 5000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0          |            |
| 150        | PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES (O&M)  | 6000    |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |            | 0          |
| 151        | Total Direct Disbursements/Expenditures                                   |         | 524,936    | 123,489           | 235,599               | 349,769                 | 31,438         | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 1,265,231  | 1,311,500  |
| 152<br>153 | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues/Over Disbursements/ Expenditures |         |            |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         | 1,150,407  |            |

|               | A   | В            | С        | D                 | F         | F          | G              | Н             | 1               | 1           | K           | 1         |
|---------------|---|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1             |   |              | (100)    | (200)             | (300)     | (400)      | (500)          | (600)         | (700)           | (800)       | (900)       |           |
|               | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   |              |          |                   | Purchased | Supplies & |                |               | Non-Capitalized | Termination |             |           |
| 2             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   | Funct #      | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Services  | Materials  | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Equipment       | Benefits    | Total       | Budget    |
| 154           | 30 - DEBT SERVICES (DS)   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| $\overline{}$ | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (DS)  | 4000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| -             | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (In-State)  | 1000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 156           | Payments for Regular Programs   | 4110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
|               | Payments for Special Education Programs   | 4120         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
|               | Other Payments to In-State Govt Units (Describe & Itemize)                                  | 4190         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 160           | Total Payments to Other Districts & Govt Units (In-State)                                   | 4000         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 161           | DEBT SERVICES (DS)  | 5000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 162           | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 163           | Tax Anticipation Warrants   | 5110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 164           | Tax Anticipation Notes  | 5120         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 165           | Corporate Personal Prop. Repl. Tax Anticipation Notes                                       | 5130         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 166           | State Aid Anticipation Certificates   | 5140         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 167           | Other Interest on Short-Term Debt (Describe & Itemize)                                      | 5150         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 168           | Total Debt Services - Interest On Short-Term Debt   | 5100         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 169           | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT  | 5200         |          |                   |           |            |                | 856,383       |                 |             | 856,383     | 900,000   |
|               | DEBT SERVICES - PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL ON LONG-TERM DEBT                                     | 5300         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 170           | (Lease/Purchase Principal Retired) 11   |              |          |                   |           |            |                | 678,412       |                 |             | 678,412     | 640,000   |
| 171           | DEBT SERVICES - OTHER (Describe & Itemize)  | 5400         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 4,600         |                 |             | 4,600       | 3,000     |
| 172           | Total Debt Services   | 5000         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 1,539,395     |                 |             | 1,539,395   | 1,543,000 |
| 173           | PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES (DS)  | 6000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             | 0         |
| 174           | Total Disbursements/ Expenditures   |              |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 1,539,395     |                 |             | 1,539,395   | 1,543,000 |
| 175           | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures                    |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             | (1,156,690) |           |
| 176           |   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 177           | 40 - TRANSPORTATION FUND (TR)   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 178           | SUPPORT SERVICES (TR)   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 179           | SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 180           | Other Support Services - Pupils (Describe & Itemize)  | 2190         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 181           | SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 182           | Pupil Transportation Services   | 2550         | 10,332   | 2,078             | 223,555   | 0          | 0              |               | 0               | 0           | 235,965     | 368,300   |
| 183<br>184    | Other Support Services (Describe & Itemize)   | 2900<br>2000 | 10,332   | 2,078             | 223,555   | 0          | 0              |               | 0               | 0           | 235,965     | 368,300   |
|               | Total Support Services  | 3000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             | 0         |
| -             | COMMUNITY SERVICES (TR)   |              | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0           | U         |
| 1.2.2         | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (TR)  | 4000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 187           | PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOVT UNITS (IN-STATE)   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 188           | Payments for Regular Programs  Dayments for Special Education Programs                      | 4110         |          |                   | 0 00 000  |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0 00 000    | 0         |
| 189<br>190    | Payments for Special Education Programs  Payments for Adult/Continuing Education Programs   | 4120<br>4130 |          |                   | 99,032    |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 99,032      | 0         |
| 191           | Payments for CTE Programs   | 4140         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 192           | Payments for Community College Programs   | 4170         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 193           | Other Payments to In-State Govt. Units (Describe & Itemize)                                 | 4190         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 194           | Total Payments to Other Govt. Units (In-State)  | 4100         |          |                   | 99,032    |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 99,032      | 0         |
| 195           | PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOVT UNITS (OUT-OF-STATE)   | 4400         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 196           | Total Payments to Other Govt Units  | 4000         |          |                   | 99,032    |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 99,032      | 0         |
| 197           | DEBT SERVICES (TR)  | 5000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 198           | DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT  |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |             |           |
| 199           | Tax Anticipation Warrants   | 5110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 200           | Tax Anticipation Notes  | 5120         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 201           | Corporate Personal Prop. Repl. Tax Anticipation Notes                                       | 5130         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 202<br>203    | State Aid Anticipation Certificates  Other Interest on Short-Term Debt (Describe & Itemize) | 5140<br>5150 |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 203           | Total Debt Services - Interest On Short-Term Debt   | 5100         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0           | 0         |
| 204           | Total Debt Services - Hitelest Oil Short-Tellii Debt  | 3100         |          |                   |           |            |                | U             |                 |             | - 0         | U         |

| _          |   |              |          | •                 |                       |                      | T              |               | T                            | ·                       |         |         |
|------------|---|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
|            | A   | В            | С        | D                 | E                     | F                    | G              | Н             |                              | J                       | K       | L       |
| 1          |   |              | (100)    | (200)             | (300)                 | (400)                | (500)          | (600)         | (700)                        | (800)                   | (900)   |         |
| 2          | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   | Funct #      | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Purchased<br>Services | Supplies & Materials | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Non-Capitalized<br>Equipment | Termination<br>Benefits | Total   | Budget  |
| 205        | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT                                      | 5200         |          |                   |                       |                      |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
|            | DEBT SERVICE - PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL ON LONG-TERM DEBT                          | 5300         |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 206        | (Lease/Purchase Principal Retired) 11   |              |          |                   |                       |                      |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 207        | DEBT SERVICES - OTHER (Describe & Itemize)                                      | 5400         |          |                   |                       |                      |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 208        | Total Debt Services   | 5000         |          |                   |                       |                      |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 209        | PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES (TR)  | 6000         |          |                   |                       |                      |                | -             |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 210        | Total Disbursements/ Expenditures   | 0000         | 10,332   | 2,078             | 322,587               | 0                    | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 334,997 | 368,300 |
| 211        | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures        |              | 10,332   | 2,078             | 322,387               | 0                    | 0              |               | 0                            |                         | 97,774  | 308,300 |
| 212        | Excess (Sensitively) of Necespes, nevertacts over Sissansements, Experientales  |              |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 97,774  |         |
| 213        | 50 - MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (MR/                             |              |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 214        | INSTRUCTION (MR/SS)   | 1000         |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 215        | Regular Programs  | 1100         |          | 200,155           |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 200,155 | 152,000 |
| 216        | Pre-K Programs  | 1125         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 42,100  |
| 217        | Special Education Programs (Functions 1200-1220)                                | 1200         |          | 16,360            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 16,360  | 16,500  |
| 218        | Special Education Programs - Pre-K  | 1225         |          | 12,813            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 12,813  | 11,000  |
| 219<br>220 | Remedial and Supplemental Programs - K-12                                       | 1250         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 221        | Remedial and Supplemental Programs - Pre-K  Adult/Continuing Education Programs | 1275<br>1300 |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 222        | CTE Programs  | 1400         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 223        | Interscholastic Programs  | 1500         |          | 8,423             |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 8,423   | 10,000  |
| 224        | Summer School Programs  | 1600         |          | 0,423             |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 225        | Gifted Programs   | 1650         |          | 5,406             |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 5,406   | 5,500   |
| 226        | Driver's Education Programs   | 1700         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 227        | Bilingual Programs  | 1800         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 228        | Truants' Alternative & Optional Programs  | 1900         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 229        | Total Instruction   | 1000         |          | 243,157           |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 243,157 | 237,100 |
| 230        | SUPPORT SERVICES (MR/SS)  | 2000         |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 231        | SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS   |              |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 232        | Attendance & Social Work Services   | 2110         |          | 3,388             |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 3,388   | 3,000   |
| 233        | Guidance Services   | 2120         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 234        | Health Services   | 2130         |          | 19,468            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 19,468  | 15,500  |
| 235        | Psychological Services  | 2140         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 236        | Speech Pathology & Audiology Services   | 2150         |          | 4,290             |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 4,290   | 4,000   |
| 237        | Other Support Services - Pupils (Describe & Itemize)                            | 2190         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 238        | Total Support Services - Pupils   | 2100         |          | 27,146            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 27,146  | 22,500  |
| 239        | SUPPORT SERVICES - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF  |              |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 240        | Improvement of Instruction Services   | 2210         |          | 46,914            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 46,914  | 45,000  |
| 241        | Educational Media Services  | 2220         |          | 10,122            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 10,122  | 8,000   |
| 242        | Assessment & Testing  | 2230         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 243        | Total Support Services - Instructional Staff                                    | 2200         |          | 57,036            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 57,036  | 53,000  |
| 244        | SUPPORT SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION                                       |              |          |                   |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         |         |         |
| 245        | Board of Education Services   | 2310         |          | 95                |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 95      | 0       |
| 246        | Executive Administration Services   | 2320         |          | 41,837            |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 41,837  | 43,500  |
| 247        | Service Area Administrative Services  | 2330         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 248<br>249 | Claims Paid from Self Insurance Fund  | 2361<br>2362 |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 250        | Workers' Compensation or Workers' Occupation Disease Acts Pymts                 | 2362         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 251        | Unemployment Insurance Pymts Insurance Payments (Regular or Self-Insurance)     | 2364         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 252        | Risk Management and Claims Services Payments                                    | 2365         |          | 0                 |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | 0       | 0       |
| 202        | man management und clumb act vices i dyments                                    | 2303         |          | . 0               |                       |                      |                |               |                              |                         | U       | U       |

|            | A   | В            | С        | D                 | E         | F          | G              | Н             | 1               | 1           | I K I    | 1       |
|------------|---|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1          | M .   | <u> </u>     | (100)    | (200)             | (300)     | (400)      | (500)          | (600)         | (700)           | (800)       | (900)    |         |
| $\vdash$   | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   |              |          | (200)             | Purchased | Supplies & |                |               | Non-Capitalized | Termination |          |         |
| 2          | Description (Line) Wildle Dollars)  | Funct #      | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Services  | Materials  | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Equipment       | Benefits    | Total    | Budget  |
| 253        | Judgment and Settlements  | 2366         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
|            | Educational, Inspectional, Supervisory Services Related to Loss Prevention or | 2367         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             | -        | -       |
| 254        | Reduction   |              |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 255        | Reciprocal Insurance Payments   | 2368         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 256        | Legal Services  | 2369         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 257        | Total Support Services - General Administration                               | 2300         |          | 41,932            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 41,932   | 43,500  |
| 258        | SUPPORT SERVICES - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION                                      |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |
| 259        | Office of the Principal Services  | 2410         |          | 46,496            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 46,496   | 46,500  |
| 260        | Other Support Services - School Administration (Describe & Itemize)           | 2490         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 261        | Total Support Services - School Administration                                | 2400         |          | 46,496            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 46,496   | 46,500  |
| 262        | SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |
| 263        | Direction of Business Support Services  | 2510         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 264        | Fiscal Services   | 2520         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 265        | Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services                                | 2530         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 266        | Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services                                     | 2540         |          | 76,297            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 76,297   | 83,000  |
| 267        | Pupil Transportation Services   | 2550         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 268<br>269 | Food Services   | 2560         |          | 12,153            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 12,153   | 12,000  |
| 270        | Internal Services  Total Support Services - Business                          | 2570<br>2500 |          | 88,450            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 88,450   | 95,000  |
|            |   | 2500         |          | 88,430            |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 88,430   | 33,000  |
| 271        | SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL  |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |
| 272        | Direction of Central Support Services   | 2610         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 273<br>274 | Planning, Research, Development, & Evaluation Services                        | 2620         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 275        | Information Services Staff Services   | 2630<br>2640 |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 276        | Data Processing Services  | 2660         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 277        | Total Support Services - Central  | 2600         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 278        | Other Support Services (Describe & Itemize)                                   | 2900         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 279        | Total Support Services  | 2000         |          | 261,060           |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 261,060  | 260,500 |
| -          | COMMUNITY SERVICES (MR/SS)  | 3000         |          | 4                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 4        | 0       |
| -          | <u> </u>  |              |          | 4                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 4        | 0       |
| 281        | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (MR/SS)                                   | 4000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |
| 282        | Payments for Regular Programs   | 4110         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 283        | Payments for Special Education Programs                                       | 4120         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 284        | Payments for CTE Programs   | 4140         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 285        | Total Payments to Other Govt Units  | 4000         |          | 0                 |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 286        | DEBT SERVICES (MR/SS)   | 5000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |
| 287        | DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT                                    |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |
| 288        | Tax Anticipation Warrants   | 5110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 289        | Tax Anticipation Notes  | 5120         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 290        | Corporate Personal Prop. Repl. Tax Anticipation Notes                         | 5130         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 291        | State Aid Anticipation Certificates   | 5140         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 292        | Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 5150         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 293        | Total Debt Services - Interest  | 5000         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0        | 0       |
| 294        | PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES (MR/SS)   | 6000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          | 0       |
| 295        | Total Disbursements/Expenditures  |              |          | 504,221           |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 504,221  | 497,600 |
| 296        | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures      |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             | (24,722) |         |
| 297        |   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |          |         |

| _          |   |              |          |                   |           |            | •              |               |                 |             |         |        |
|------------|---|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|--------|
|            | A   | В            | С        | D                 | E         | F          | G              | Н             | l               | J           | K       | L      |
| 1          |   |              | (100)    | (200)             | (300)     | (400)      | (500)          | (600)         | (700)           | (800)       | (900)   |        |
|            | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   | Funct #      | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Purchased | Supplies & | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Non-Capitalized | Termination | Total   | Budget |
| 2          |   |              |          | pio , co Delicito | Services  | Materials  |                |               | Equipment       | Benefits    |         |        |
| 298        | 60 - CAPITAL PROJECTS (CP)  |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 299        | SUPPORT SERVICES (CP)   | 2000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 300        | SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 301        | Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  | 2530         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 5,749          | 0             | 0               | 0           | 5,749   | 10,000 |
| 302        | Other Support Services (Describe & Itemize)   | 2900         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 303        | Total Support Services  | 2000         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 5,749          | 0             | 0               | 0           | 5,749   | 10,000 |
| 304        | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (CP)  | 4000         |          | _                 |           | -          | 5/1.15         |               | -               | -           |         | ==,,   |
|            |   | 4000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 305        | PAYMENTS TO OTHER GOVT UNITS (In-State)   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 306        | Payments to Regular Programs (In-State)   | 4110         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 307        | Payments for Special Education Programs   | 4120         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 308<br>309 | Payments for CTE Programs  Other Payments to In-State Govt. Units (Describe & Itemize)                      | 4140<br>4190 |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 310        | Total Payments to Other Govt Units  | 4000         |          |                   | 0         |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 311        | PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES (S&C/CI)  | 6000         |          |                   | 0         |            |                |               |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 312        |   | 8000         |          | 0                 | 0         | 0          | F 740          | 0             | 0               | 0           | F 740   |        |
| -          | Total Disbursements/ Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures |              | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 5,749          | U             | 0               | 0           | 5,749   | 10,000 |
| 313<br>314 | Excess (Deliciency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Experiortures                                   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             | (5,604) |        |
| 315        | 70 - WORKING CASH (WC)  |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 315        | , o   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 317        | 80 - TORT FUND (TF)   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 318        | SUPPORT SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 319        | Claims Paid from Self Insurance Fund  | 2361         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 320        | Workers' Compensation or Workers' Occupation Disease Acts Pymts   | 2362         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 321        | Unemployment Insurance Payments   | 2363         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 322        | Insurance Payments (Regular or Self-Insurance)  | 2364         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 323        | Risk Management and Claims Services Payments  | 2365         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 324        | Judgment and Settlements  | 2366         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
|            | Educational, Inspectional, Supervisory Services Related to Loss Prevention or                               | 2367         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 325        | Reduction   |              | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 326        | Reciprocal Insurance Payments   | 2368         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 327<br>328 | Legal Services  | 2369         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 328        | Property Insurance (Buildings & Grounds)  | 2371         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 330        | Vehicle Insurance (Transporation)  Total Support Services - General Administration                          | 2000         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 331        | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (TF)  | 4000         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 3      |
| 332        | Payments for Regular Programs   | 4110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 333        | Payments for Special Education Programs   | 4120         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 334        | Total Payments to Other Dist & Govt Units   | 4000         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
|            | DEBT SERVICES (TF)  | 5000         |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 336        | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT   |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             |         |        |
| 336        | Tax Anticipation Warrants   | 5110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 338        | Corporate Personal Prop. Repl. Tax Anticipation Notes   | 5110         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 339        | Other Interest or Short-Term Debt   | 5150         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 340        | Total Debt Services - Interest on Short-Term Debt   | 5000         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 341        |   | 6000         |          |                   |           |            |                | 0             |                 |             | 0       | 0      |
| 341        | PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES (TF)   | 6000         | 0        | 0                 | 0         | 0          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0           | 0       | 0      |
| 343        | Total Disbursements/Expenditures  |              | 0        | U                 | U         | U          | U              | 0             | 0               | U           |         | 0      |
| 343        | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures                                    |              |          |                   |           |            |                |               |                 |             | 0       |        |

|     | A   | В       | С        | D                 | Е                     | F                       | G              | Н             |                              | J                       | K        | L       |
|-----|---|---------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1   |   |         | (100)    | (200)             | (300)                 | (400)                   | (500)          | (600)         | (700)                        | (800)                   | (900)    |         |
| 2   | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)   | Funct # | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Purchased<br>Services | Supplies &<br>Materials | Capital Outlay | Other Objects | Non-Capitalized<br>Equipment | Termination<br>Benefits | Total    | Budget  |
| 345 | 90 - FIRE PREVENTION & SAFETY FUND (FP&S)                                 |         |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 346 | SUPPORT SERVICES (FP&S)   | 2000    |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 347 | SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS   |         |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 348 | Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services                            | 2530    | 0        | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 326,183        | 0             | 23,143                       | 0                       | 349,326  | 280,000 |
| 349 | Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services                                 | 2540    | 0        | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 350 | Total Support Services - Business   | 2500    | 0        | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 326,183        | 0             | 23,143                       | 0                       | 349,326  | 280,000 |
| 351 | Other Support Services (Describe & Itemize)                               | 2900    | 0        | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0              | 0             | 0                            | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 352 | Total Support Services  | 2000    | 0        | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 326,183        | 0             | 23,143                       | 0                       | 349,326  | 280,000 |
| 353 | PAYMENTS TO OTHER DIST & GOVT UNITS (FP&S)                                | 4000    |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 354 | Payments to Regular Programs  | 4110    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 355 | Payments to Special Education Programs                                    | 4120    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 356 | Other Payments to In-State Govt. Units (Describe & Itemize)               | 4190    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 357 | Total Payments to Other Govt Units  | 4000    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 358 | DEBT SERVICES (FP&S)  | 5000    |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 359 | DEBT SERVICES- INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM DEBT                                |         |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 360 | Tax Anticipation Warrants   | 5110    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 361 | Other Interest on Short-Term Debt (Describe & Itemize)                    | 5150    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 362 | Total Debt Service - Interest on Short-Term Debt                          | 5100    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 363 | DEBT SERVICES - INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT                                | 5200    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
|     | Debt Service - Payments of Principal on Long-Term Debt 15 (Lease/Purchase | 5300    |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          |         |
| 364 | Principal Retired)  |         |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 365 | Total Debt Service  | 5000    |          |                   |                       |                         |                | 0             |                              |                         | 0        | 0       |
| 366 | PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES (FP&S)  | 6000    |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         |          | 0       |
| 367 | Total Disbursements/Expenditures  |         | 0        | 0                 | 0                     | 0                       | 326,183        | 0             | 23,143                       | 0                       | 349,326  | 280,000 |
| 368 | Excess (Deficiency) of Receipts/Revenues Over Disbursements/Expenditures  |         |          |                   |                       |                         |                |               |                              |                         | (48,913) |         |

|    | A  | В  | С                                   | D   | Е   | F   |
|----|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1  | SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAX RECEIPTS                              |  |                                     |   |   |   |
| 2  | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)                                | Taxes Received 7-1-17 thru<br>6-30-18 (from 2016 Levy &<br>Prior Levies) * | Taxes Received (from the 2017 Levy) | Taxes Received (from 2016 & Prior Levies) | Total Estimated Taxes (from<br>the 2017 Levy) | Estimated Taxes Due (from<br>the 2017 Levy) |
| 3  |  |  |                                     | (Column B - C)                            |   | (Column E - C)                              |
| 4  | Educational  | 12,352,557   | 6,570,819                           | 5,781,738                                 | 12,664,840                                    | 6,094,021                                   |
| 5  | Operations & Maintenance   | 2,390,451  | 1,245,248                           | 1,145,203                                 | 2,400,000                                     | 1,154,752                                   |
| 6  | Debt Services **   | 381,671  | 200,713                             | 180,958                                   | 386,981                                       | 186,268                                     |
| 7  | Transportation   | 298,737  | 155,616                             | 143,121                                   | 300,000                                       | 144,384                                     |
| 8  | Municipal Retirement   | 199,264  | 103,850                             | 95,414                                    | 200,000                                       | 96,150                                      |
| 9  | Capital Improvements   | 0  | 0                                   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 10 | Working Cash   | 243,872  | 129,892                             | 113,980                                   | 250,469                                       | 120,577                                     |
| 11 | Tort Immunity  | 0  | 0                                   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 12 | Fire Prevention & Safety   | 298,737  | 155,616                             | 143,121                                   | 300,000                                       | 144,384                                     |
| 13 | Leasing Levy   | 0  | 0                                   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 14 | Special Education  | 79,676   | 41,604                              | 38,072                                    | 80,000  | 38,396                                      |
| 15 | Area Vocational Construction                                     | 0  | 0                                   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 16 | Social Security/Medicare Only                                    | 199,264  | 103,850                             | 95,414                                    | 200,000                                       | 96,150                                      |
| 17 | Summer School  | 0  | 0                                   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 18 | Other (Describe & Itemize)                                       | 0  |                                     | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| 19 | Totals   | 16,444,229   | 8,707,208                           | 7,737,021                                 | 16,782,290                                    | 8,075,082                                   |
| 20 |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |
| 21 | * The formulas in column B are unprotected to be overidden w     | hen reporting on a ACCRUAL b   | pasis.                              |   |   |   |
| 22 | ** All tax receipts for debt service payments on bonds must be r |  |                                     |   |   |   |

| 1 2           | A SCHEDULE OF SHORT-TERM DEBT  |   |                                       |  | -   |  | G   | Н   |                                     | -  |
|---------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| _             |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)                                    |   | Outstanding<br>Beginning July 1, 2017 | Issued<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Retired<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Outstanding Ending<br>June 30, 2018          |   |   |                                     |  |
| 3 CO          | RPORATE PERSONAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT TAX ANTICIPATION N             | OTES (CPPRT)                            |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Total CPPRT Notes  |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| ~             | X ANTICIPATION WARRANTS (TAW)  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Educational Fund   |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Operations & Maintenance Fund  |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Debt Services - Construction   |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Debt Services - Working Cash   |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Debt Services - Refunding Bonds                                      |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Transportation Fund  |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund                            |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| _             | Fire Prevention & Safety Fund  |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| _             | Other - (Describe & Itemize) Total TAWs                              |   |                                       | 0  | 0   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               |  |   | 0                                     | 0  | 0   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 10            | X ANTICIPATION NOTES (TAN)   |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Educational Fund   |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Operations & Maintenance Fund  |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Fire Prevention & Safety Fund  |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Other - (Describe & Itemize)   |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | Total TANs   |   | 0                                     | 0  | 0   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
|               | ACHERS'/EMPLOYEES' ORDERS (T/EO)                                     |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 23 T          | Total T/EOs (Educational, Operations & Maintenance, & Transportati   | ion Funds)                              |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 24 GEN        | NERAL STATE-AID ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES (GSAAC)                    |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 25 т          | Total GSAACs (All Funds)   |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 26 отн        | HER SHORT-TERM BORROWING   |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 27 т          | Total Other Short-Term Borrowing (Describe & Itemize)                |   |                                       |  |   | 0  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 20            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 29            | SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT   |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 30            | Identification or Name of Issue                                      | Date of Issue<br>(mm/dd/yy)             | Amount of Original Issue              | Type of Issue *                              | Outstanding Beginning<br>July 1, 2017         | Issued<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Any differences<br>(Described and<br>Itemize) | Retired<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Outstanding Ending<br>June 30, 2018 | Amount to be Provided<br>for Payment on Long-<br>Term Debt |
|               | D5 Bonds   | 01/01/00                                | 2,480,000                             | 3  | 180,000                                       |  |   | 180,000                                       | 0                                   | 0  |
|               | 12 Bonds   | 04/09/12                                | 3,125,000                             | 3  | ,,  |  |   | 300,000                                       | 1,625,000                           | 1,616,431  |
|               | 14 Series A Bonds  | 05/06/14                                | 4,925,000                             | 1  | ,,.   |  |   | 160,000                                       | 4,475,000                           | 4,451,403  |
|               | 14 Series B Bonds  | 05/06/14                                | 11,000,000                            | 3  |   |  |   |   | 11,000,000                          | 10,941,996   |
|               | 14 Series C Bonds<br>ries 2015                                       | 05/06/14<br>01/06/15                    | 560,000<br>2,915,000                  | 3  |   |  |   |   | 560,000<br>2,915,000                | 557,047<br>2,899,629                                       |
|               | pital Lease  | 05/01/17                                | 2,915,000                             |  |   |  |   | 38,412  | 2,915,000                           | 2,899,629  |
| 38            |  | 05,01/17                                | 100,323                               | · '  | 100,130                                       |  |   | 50,412  | 0                                   |  |
| 39            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 40            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 41            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 42            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 43            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 44<br>45      |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 46            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 46<br>47      |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 48            |  |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   | 0                                   |  |
| 49            |  |   | 25,171,325                            |  | 21,375,136                                    | 0  | 0   | 678,412                                       | 20,696,724                          | 20,587,589   |
| 49<br>51 • Ea | ach type of debt issued must be identified separately with the amoun | nt·                                     |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 71 . F        |  |   | ety, Environmental and Ene            | ray Bonds                                    | 7 Other                                       | Capital Lease                                |   |   |                                     |  |
| 52 1          |  | Fire Prevent, Sare     Tort Judgment Be |                                       | igy bullus                                   | 8. Other                                      | Cupital Lease                                |   |   |                                     |  |
| 52 1          | z. Funding Bonds   |   |                                       |  |   |  |   |   |                                     |  |
| 52 1<br>53 2  |  | Building Bonds                          |                                       |  | 9. Other                                      |  |   |   |                                     |  |

|  | A B C D E  | F                                | G                          | Н                            |                                 | J                                   | K                |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED LOCAL TAX LEVIES AND SELECTED REVENUE SOURCES   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 2  | Description (Enter Whole Dollars)  | Account No                       | Tort Immunity <sup>a</sup> | Special Education            | Area Vocational<br>Construction | School Facility Occupation  Taxes b | Driver Education |
| 3  | Cash Basis Fund Balance as of July 1, 2017   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 4  | RECEIPTS:  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 5  | Ad Valorem Taxes Received by District  | 10, 20, 40 or 50-1100            |                            | 79,676                       |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 6  | Earnings on Investments  | 10, 20, 40, 50 or 60-1500        |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 7  | Drivers' Education Fees  | 10-1970                          |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 8  | School Facility Occupation Tax Proceeds  | 30 or 60-1983                    |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 9  | Driver Education   | 10 or 20-3370                    |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 10   | Other Receipts (Describe & Itemize)  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 11   | Sale of Bonds  | 10, 20, 40 or 60-7200            |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 12   | Total Receipts   |                                  | 0                          | 79,676                       | 0                               | 0                                   | 0                |
| 13   | DISBURSEMENTS:   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 14   | Instruction  | 10 or 50-1000                    |                            | 79,676                       |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 15   | Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services   | 20 or 60-2530                    |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 16   | Tort Immunity Services   | 10, 20, 40-2360-2370             |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 17   | DEBT SERVICE   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 18   | Debt Services - Interest on Long-Term Debt   | 30-5200                          |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 19   | Debt Services - Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt (Lease/Purchase Principal Retired)                          | 30-5300                          |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 20   | Debt Services Other (Describe & Itemize)   | 30-5400                          |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 21   | Total Debt Services  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 | 0                                   |                  |
| 22   | Other Disbursements (Describe & Itemize)   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 23   | Total Disbursements  |                                  | 0                          | 79,676                       | 0                               | 0                                   | 0                |
| 22<br>23<br>24                               | Ending Cash Basis Fund Balance as of June 30, 2018   |                                  | 0                          | 0                            | 0                               | 0                                   | 0                |
| 25   | Reserved Fund Balance  | 714                              |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 26   | Unreserved Fund Balance  | 730                              | 0                          | 0                            | 0                               | 0                                   | 0                |
| 26   |  | <u> </u>                         |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 28   | SCHEDULE OF TORT IMMUNITY EXPENDITURES <sup>a</sup>  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 29   |  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 30   | Yes No X Has the entity established an insurance reserve pursuant to 745 ILCS 10/                                | 9-103?                           |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 31   | If yes, list in the aggregate the following:   | Total Claims Payments:           |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 32   |  | Total Reserve Remaining:         |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>34<br>35<br>36 | In the following categories, list all other Tort Immunity expenditures not included in line 30 above. Er         | ter total dollar amount for eac  | h category.                |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 35   | Expenditures:  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 36   | Workers' Compensation Act and/or Workers' Occupational Disease Act   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 37   | Unemployment Insurance Act   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 38   | Insurance (Regular or Self-Insurance)  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 39   | Risk Management and Claims Service   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 40   | Judgments/Settlements  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
|  | Educational, Inspectional, Supervisory Services Related to Loss Prevention and/or Reduction                      |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 41<br>42                                     | Reciprocal Insurance Payments (Insurance Code 72, 76, and 81)  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 43   | Legal Services   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 44   | Principal and Interest on Tort Bonds   |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 44<br>43<br>46<br>47                         | <sup>a</sup> Schedules for Tort Immunity are to be completed <u>only if</u> expenditures have been reported in a |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |
| 47   | in those other funds that are being spent down. Cell G6 above should include interest earning                    | s only from these restricted tor | t immunity monies and onl  | y if reported in a fund othe | <u>r</u> than Tort Immunity Fun | d (80).                             |                  |
| 48   | <sup>b</sup> 55 ILCS 5/5-1006.7  |                                  |                            |                              |                                 |                                     |                  |

|    | A  | В        | С                                 | D   | E  | Е                            | G                | Н  |   | 1   | К   | ,  |
|----|--|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| _  | A  |          | C                                 | D   | Е  | Г                            | G                | П  | ı   | J   | , n   | L  |
| 1  | SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY AND                     | D DEPREC | CIATION                           |   |  |                              |                  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 2  | Description of Assets<br>(Enter Whole Dollars)     | Acct#    | Cost<br>Beginning<br>July 1, 2017 | Add:<br>Additions<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Less: Deletions<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30 2018 | Cost Ending<br>June 30, 2018 | Life In<br>Years | Accumulated<br>Depreciation<br>Beginning<br>July 1, 2017 | Add:<br>Depreciation<br>Allowable<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Less: Depreciation<br>Deletions<br>July 1, 2017 thru<br>June 30, 2018 | Accumulated Depreciation Ending June 30, 2018 | Ending Balance<br>Undepreciated<br>June 30, 2018 |
| 3  | Works of Art & Historical Treasures                | 210      |                                   |   |  | 0                            |                  |  |   |   | 0   | 0  |
| 4  | Land   | 220      |                                   |   |  |                              |                  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 5  | Non-Depreciable Land                               | 221      | 532,300                           |   |  | 532,300                      |                  |  |   |   |   | 532,300  |
| 6  | Depreciable Land                                   | 222      |                                   |   |  | 0                            | 50               |  |   |   | 0   | 0  |
| 7  | Buildings  | 230      |                                   |   |  |                              |                  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 8  | Permanent Buildings                                | 231      | 27,988,744                        | 259,421   |  | 28,248,165                   | 50               | 6,193,764  | 580,089   |   | 6,773,853                                     | 21,474,312                                       |
| 9  | Temporary Buildings                                | 232      |                                   |   |  | 0                            | 20               |  |   |   | 0   | 0  |
| 10 | Improvements Other than Buildings (Infrastructure) | 240      | 419,804                           |   |  | 419,804                      | 20               | 181,319  | 18,988  |   | 200,307                                       | 219,497  |
| 11 | Capitalized Equipment                              | 250      |                                   |   |  |                              |                  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 12 | 10 Yr Schedule                                     | 251      | 2,223,925                         |   |  | 2,223,925                    | 10               | 1,801,390  | 156,588   |   | 1,957,978                                     | 265,947  |
| 13 | 5 Yr Schedule                                      | 252      | 0                                 |   |  | 0                            | 5                | 0  |   |   | 0   | 0  |
| 14 | 3 Yr Schedule                                      | 253      | 0                                 |   |  | 0                            | 3                | 0  |   |   | 0   | 0  |
| 15 | Construction in Progress                           | 260      | 36,784                            | 17,058  | 36,784   | 17,058                       |                  |  |   |   |   | 17,058   |
| 16 | Total Capital Assets                               | 200      | 31,201,557                        | 276,479   | 36,784   | 31,441,252                   |                  | 8,176,473  | 755,665   | 0   | 8,932,138                                     | 22,509,114                                       |
| 17 | Non-Capitalized Equipment                          | 700      |                                   |   |  | 23,143                       | 10               |  | 2,314   |   |   |  |
| 18 | Allowable Depreciation                             |          |                                   |   |  |                              |                  |  | 757,979   |   |   |  |

Page 27 Page 27

|          | А                               | В   | С               | D E  | Ε F (                      |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1        |                                 | ESTIMATED OPERATING EXPENSE   | PER PUPIL (OEI  | PP)/PER CAPITA TUITION CHARGE (PCTC) COMPUTATIONS (2017-2018)  |                            |
| 2        |                                 |   | This schedule   | is completed for school districts only.  |                            |
| 4        | Fund                            | Sheet, Row  |                 | ACCOUNT NO - TITLE   | Amount                     |
| 6        |                                 |   | <u>0</u>        | PERATING EXPENSE PER PUPIL   |                            |
|          | EXPENDITURES:                   |   |                 |  |                            |
| _        | ED<br>O&M                       | Expenditures 15-22, L114<br>Expenditures 15-22, L151                    |                 | Total Expenditures Total Expenditures  | \$ 14,597,148<br>1,265,231 |
|          | DS                              | Expenditures 15-22, L174  |                 | Total Expenditures   | 1,539,395                  |
|          | TR                              | Expenditures 15-22, L210  |                 | Total Expenditures   | 334,997                    |
| 12       |                                 | Expenditures 15-22, L295  |                 | Total Expenditures   | 504,221                    |
| 13<br>14 | TORT                            | Expenditures 15-22, L342  |                 | Total Expenditures  Total Expenditures   | \$ <b>18,240,992</b>       |
| _        | LESS RECEIPTS/REVENUES OR DISBU | IRSEMENTS/EXPENDITURES NOT APPLICABLE TO                                | THE REGULAR K-: |  | ¥ 10,1-10,551              |
|          | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L43, Col F   | 1412            | Regular - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)  | \$ 8,900                   |
|          | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L47, Col F   | 1421            | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 0,555                      |
|          | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L48, Col F   | 1422            | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Other Districts (In State)  | 0                          |
| 21       | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L49, Col F   | 1423            | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Other Sources (In State)  | 0                          |
| 22       | IK<br>TD                        | Revenues 9-14, L50 Col F  | 1424            | Summer Sch - Transp. Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)  CTE. Transp. Fees from Other Districts (In State) | 0                          |
| 24       | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L52, Col F<br>Revenues 9-14, L56, Col F                  | 1432<br>1442    | CTE - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State) Special Ed - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)     | 0                          |
| 25       | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L59, Col F   | 1451            | Adult - Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | 0                          |
| _        | TR                              | Revenues 9-14, L60, Col F   | 1452            | Adult - Transp Fees from Other Districts (In State)  | 0                          |
|          | TR<br>TR                        | Revenues 9-14, L61, Col F<br>Revenues 9-14, L62, Col F                  | 1453<br>1454    | Adult - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State) Adult - Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)        | 0                          |
|          | O&M-TR                          | Revenues 9-14, L148, Col D & F  | 3410            | Adult Ed (from ICCB)   | 0                          |
| 30       | O&M-TR                          | Revenues 9-14, L149, Col D & F  | 3499            | Adult Ed - Other (Describe & Itemize)  | 0                          |
| _        | O&M-TR                          | Revenues 9-14, L218, Col D,F  | 4600            | Fed - Spec Education - Preschool Flow-Through  | 0                          |
|          | O&M-TR                          | Revenues 9-14, L219, Col D,F  | 4605            | Fed - Spec Education - Preschool Discretionary   | 0                          |
|          | O&M<br>ED                       | Revenues 9-14, L229, Col D<br>Expenditures 15-22, L7, Col K - (G+I)     | 4810<br>1125    | Federal - Adult Education Pre-K Programs   | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L9, Col K - (G+I)                                   | 1225            | Special Education Programs Pre-K   | 183,170                    |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L11, Col K - (G+I)                                  | 1275            | Remedial and Supplemental Programs Pre-K   | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L12, Col K - (G+I)                                  | 1300            | Adult/Continuing Education Programs  | 0                          |
|          | ED<br>FD                        | Expenditures 15-22, L15, Col K - (G+I)                                  | 1600<br>1910    | Summer School Programs  Pro K Programs - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L20, Col K Expenditures 15-22, L21, Col K           | 1910            | Pre-K Programs - Private Tuition Regular K-12 Programs - Private Tuition                                       | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L22, Col K  | 1912            | Special Education Programs K-12 - Private Tuition  | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L23, Col K  | 1913            | Special Education Programs Pre-K - Tuition   | 0                          |
| _        | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L24, Col K  | 1914            | Remedial/Supplemental Programs K-12 - Private Tuition  | 0                          |
|          | ED<br>ED                        | Expenditures 15-22, L25, Col K<br>Expenditures 15-22, L26, Col K        | 1915<br>1916    | Remedial/Supplemental Programs Pre-K - Private Tuition Adult/Continuing Education Programs - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L27, Col K  | 1917            | CTE Programs - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L28, Col K  | 1918            | Interscholastic Programs - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
| _        | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L29, Col K  | 1919            | Summer School Programs - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
|          | ED<br>ED                        | Expenditures 15-22, L30, Col K<br>Expenditures 15-22, L31, Col K        | 1920<br>1921    | Gifted Programs - Private Tuition Bilingual Programs - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, LS1, Col K  Expenditures 15-22, L32, Col K          | 1921            | Truants Alternative/Optional Ed Progms - Private Tuition   | 0                          |
| 52       | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L75, Col K - (G+I)                                  | 3000            | Community Services   | 3,783                      |
|          | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L102, Col K   | 4000            | Total Payments to Other Govt Units   | 563,391                    |
| _        | ED                              | Expenditures 15-22, L114, Col G   | -               | Capital Outlay   | 126,448                    |
| _        | ED<br>O&M                       | Expenditures 15-22, L114, Col I Expenditures 15-22, L130, Col K - (G+I) | 3000            | Non-Capitalized Equipment Community Services   | 0                          |
| 57       |                                 | Expenditures 15-22, L139, Col K   | 4000            | Total Payments to Other Govt Units   | 0                          |
|          | 0&M                             | Expenditures 15-22, L151, Col G   | -               | Capital Outlay   | 31,438                     |
|          | 0&M                             | Expenditures 15-22, L151, Col I   | -               | Non-Capitalized Equipment  | 0                          |
| _        | DS<br>DS                        | Expenditures 15-22, L160, Col K<br>Expenditures 15-22, L170, Col K      | 4000<br>5300    | Payments to Other Dist & Govt Units  Debt Service - Payments of Principal on Long-Term Debt                    | 678,412                    |
|          | TR                              | Expenditures 15-22, L185, Col K - (G+I)                                 | 3000            | Community Services   | 0                          |
| 63       | TR                              | Expenditures 15-22, L196, Col K   | 4000            | Total Payments to Other Govt Units   | 99,032                     |
|          | TR                              | Expenditures 15-22, L206, Col K   | 5300            | Debt Service - Payments of Principal on Long-Term Debt   | 0                          |
|          | TR<br>TR                        | Expenditures 15-22, L210, Col G Expenditures 15-22, L210, Col I         | -               | Capital Outlay Non-Capitalized Equipment   | 0                          |
|          | MR/SS                           | Expenditures 15-22, L216, Col K   | 1125            | Pre-K Programs   | 0                          |
| 68       | MR/SS                           | Expenditures 15-22, L218, Col K   | 1225            | Special Education Programs - Pre-K   | 12,813                     |
|          | MR/SS                           | Expenditures 15-22, L220, Col K   | 1275            | Remedial and Supplemental Programs - Pre-K   | 0                          |
|          | MR/SS<br>MR/SS                  | Expenditures 15-22, L221, Col K<br>Expenditures 15-22, L224, Col K      | 1300<br>1600    | Adult/Continuing Education Programs Summer School Programs   | 0                          |
| _        | MR/SS                           | Expenditures 15-22, L224, Col K Expenditures 15-22, L280, Col K         | 3000            | Community Services   | 4                          |
| 73       | MR/SS                           | Expenditures 15-22, L285, Col K   | 4000            | Total Payments to Other Govt Units   | 0                          |
| 70       | Tort                            | Expenditures 15-22, L334, Col K   | 4000            | Total Payments to Other Govt Units   | 0                          |
| 76<br>77 |                                 |   |                 | Total Deductions for OEPP Computation (Sum of Lines 18 - 74)   | \$ 1,707,391               |
| 77       |                                 |   |                 | Total Operating Expenses Regular K-12 (Line 14 minus Line 76)  | 16,533,601                 |
| 78<br>79 |                                 |   | 9 (             | Month ADA from District Average Daily Attendance/Prior General State Aid Inquiry 2017-2018                     | 1,384.44                   |
| 79<br>80 |                                 |   |                 | Estimated OEPP (Line 77 divided by Line 78)  | \$ 11,942.45               |

Page 28 Page 28

| A  | ESTIMATED OPERATING EXPENSE  | PER PUPIL (OE      | D PP)/PER CAPITA TUITION CHARGE (PCTC) COMPUTATIONS (2017-2018)   | <u> </u>            |
|--|--|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| 2  |  | •                  | le is completed for school districts only.  |                     |
|  | Sheet, Row   | <del></del>        | ACCOUNT NO - TITLE  | Amount              |
| Fund<br>1                                | <u>onety non</u>   |                    | PER CAPITA TUITION CHARGE   |                     |
| -  |  |                    | PER CAPITA TUTTION CHARGE   |                     |
| 3 LESS OFFSETTING RECEIPTS/RE<br>4 TR    | VENUES:  Revenues 9-14, L42, Col F                                   | 1411               | Regular -Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)  | \$ 7,64!            |
| 5 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L44, Col F  | 1413               | Regular - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State)   | (                   |
| 6 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L45, Col F  | 1415               | Regular - Transp Fees from Co-curricular Activities (In State)  | (                   |
| 7 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L46, Col F  | 1416               | Regular Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)   |                     |
| 8 TR<br>9 TR                             | Revenues 9-14, L51, Col F<br>Revenues 9-14, L53, Col F               | 1431<br>1433       | CTE - Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State) CTE - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State)                                 | -                   |
| 0 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L54, Col F  | 1434               | CTE - Transp Fees from Other Sources (in State)   |                     |
| 1 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L55, Col F  | 1441               | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Pupils or Parents (In State)  |                     |
| 2 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L57, Col F  | 1443               | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Other Sources (In State)  |                     |
| 3 TR                                     | Revenues 9-14, L58, Col F  | 1444               | Special Ed - Transp Fees from Other Sources (Out of State)  |                     |
| 4 ED<br>5 ED-0&M                         | Revenues 9-14, L75, Col C<br>Revenues 9-14, L82, Col C,D             | 1600<br>1700       | Total Food Service Total District/School Activity Income  | 14,38<br>109,40     |
| 6 ED                                     | Revenues 9-14, L84, Col C  | 1811               | Rentals - Regular Textbooks   | 68,95               |
| 7 ED                                     | Revenues 9-14, L87, Col C  | 1819               | Rentals - Other (Describe & Itemize)  |                     |
| 8 ED                                     | Revenues 9-14, L88, Col C  | 1821               | Sales - Regular Textbooks   |                     |
| 9 ED                                     | Revenues 9-14, L91, Col C  | 1829               | Sales - Other (Describe & Itemize)  |                     |
| 00 ed<br>01 ed-0&m                       | Revenues 9-14, L92, Col C  | 1890               | Other (Describe & Itemize) Rentals  |                     |
| 02 ED-0&M-TR                             | Revenues 9-14, L95, Col C,D Revenues 9-14, L98, Col C,D,F            | 1910<br>1940       | Services Provided Other Districts   |                     |
| 03 ED-0&M-DS-TR-MR/SS                    | Revenues 9-14, L104, Col C,D,E,F,G                                   | 1991               | Payment from Other Districts  |                     |
| 04 ED                                    | Revenues 9-14, L106, Col C   | 1993               | Other Local Fees (Describe & Itemize)   |                     |
| 05 ED-0&M-TR                             | Revenues 9-14, L131, Col C,D,F                                       | 3100               | Total Special Education   | 116,27              |
| 06 ed-0&m-mr/ss<br>07 ed-mr/ss           | Revenues 9-14, L140, Col C,D,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L144, Col C,G       | 3200               | Total Career and Technical Education  |                     |
| 08 ED                                    | Revenues 9-14, L144, Col C,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L145, Col C           | 3300<br>3360       | Total Bilingual Ed State Free Lunch & Breakfast   |                     |
| 09 ED-0&M-MR/SS                          | Revenues 9-14, L146, Col C,D,G                                       | 3365               | School Breakfast Initiative   |                     |
| 10 ed-0&м                                | Revenues 9-14, L147,Col C,D  | 3370               | Driver Education  |                     |
| 11 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L154, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 3500               | Total Transportation  | 113,26              |
| 12 ED                                    | Revenues 9-14, L155, Col C   | 3610               | Learning Improvement - Change Grants  |                     |
| 13 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS<br>14 ED-TR-MR/SS     | Revenues 9-14, L156, Col C,D,F,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L157, Col C,F,G   | 3660<br>3695       | Scientific Literacy Truant Alternative/Optional Education   |                     |
| 15 ED-TR-MR/SS                           | Revenues 9-14, L159, Col C,F,G                                       | 3715               | Reading Improvement Block Grant   |                     |
| 16 ED-TR-MR/SS                           | Revenues 9-14, L160, Col C,F,G                                       | 3720               | Reading Improvement Block Grant - Reading Recovery  |                     |
| 17 ED-TR-MR/SS                           | Revenues 9-14, L161, Col C,F,G                                       | 3725               | Continued Reading Improvement Block Grant   |                     |
| 18 ED-TR-MR/SS                           | Revenues 9-14, L162, Col C,F,G                                       | 3726               | Continued Reading Improvement Block Grant (2% Set Aside)  |                     |
| 19 ed-0&m-tr-mr/ss<br>20 ed-0&m-tr-mr/ss | Revenues 9-14, L163, Col C,D,F,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L164, Col C,D,F,G | 3766<br>3767       | Chicago General Education Block Grant Chicago Educational Services Block Grant  |                     |
| 21 ED-O&M-DS-TR-MR/SS                    | Revenues 9-14, L165, Col C,D,E,F,G                                   | 3775               | School Safety & Educational Improvement Block Grant   |                     |
| 22 ED-0&M-DS-TR-MR/SS                    | Revenues 9-14, L166, Col C,D,E,F,G                                   | 3780               | Technology - Technology for Success   |                     |
| 23 ED-TR                                 | Revenues 9-14, L167, Col C,F   | 3815               | State Charter Schools   |                     |
| 24 0&м                                   | Revenues 9-14, L170, Col D   | 3925               | School Infrastructure - Maintenance Projects  |                     |
| 25 ED-O&M-DS-TR-MR/SS-Tort<br>26 ED      | Revenues 9-14, L171, Col C-G,J<br>Revenues 9-14, L180, Col C         | 3999<br>4045       | Other Restricted Revenue from State Sources Head Start (Subtract)   | 1,95                |
| 27 ED-O&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L184, Col C,D,F,G                                     | -                  | Total Restricted Grants-In-Aid Received Directly from Federal Govt  |                     |
| 28 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L191, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4100               | Total Title V   |                     |
| 29 ED-MR/SS                              | Revenues 9-14, L201, Col C,G   | 4200               | Total Food Service  | 11,09               |
| BD-0&M-TR-MR/SS                          | Revenues 9-14, L211, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4300               | Total Title I   | 104,13              |
| 31 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS<br>32 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS | Revenues 9-14, L216, Col C,D,F,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L220, Col C,D,F,G | 4400               | Total Title IV  | 10,00               |
| 33 ED-O&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L221, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4620<br>4625       | Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Flow Through Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Room & Board   | 18,13               |
| 34 ED-O&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L222, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4630               | Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Discretionary   | 10,10               |
| B5 ed-0&m-tr-mr/ss                       | Revenues 9-14, L223, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4699               | Fed - Spec Education - IDEA - Other (Describe & Itemize)  |                     |
| B6 ED-0&M-MR/SS                          | Revenues 9-14, L228, Col C,D,G                                       | 4700               | Total CTE - Perkins   |                     |
| 61 ED-O&M-DS-TR-MR/SS-Tort               | Revenue Adjustments (C231 thru J258)                                 | 4800               | Total ARRA Program Adjustments  |                     |
| 62 ED<br>63 ED-O&M-DS-TR-MR/SS-Tort      | Revenues 9-14, L260, Col C<br>Revenues 9-14, L261, Col C-G,J         | 4901<br>4902       | Race to the Top Race to the Top-Preschool Expansion Grant   |                     |
| 64 ED,O&M,MR/SS                          | Revenues 9-14, L262, Col C,D,G                                       | 4904               | Advanced Placement Fee/International Baccalaureate  |                     |
| 65 ed-tr-mr/ss                           | Revenues 9-14, L263, Col C,F,G                                       | 4905               | Title III - Immigrant Education Program (IEP)   |                     |
| 66 ED-TR-MR/SS                           | Revenues 9-14, L264, Col C,F,G                                       | 4909               | Title III - Language Inst Program - Limited Eng (LIPLEP)  |                     |
| ED-TR-MR/SS                              | Revenues 9-14, L265, Col C,F,G                                       | 4910               | Learn & Serve America   |                     |
| 68 ed-0&m-tr-mr/ss<br>69 ed-0&m-tr-mr/ss | Revenues 9-14, L266, Col C,D,F,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L267, Col C,D,F,G | 4920<br>4930       | McKinney Education for Homeless Children  Title II - Eisenhower Professional Development Formula                                    |                     |
| 70 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L267, Col C,D,F,G<br>Revenues 9-14, L268, Col C,D,F,G | 4930<br>4932       | Title II - Eisennower Professional Development Formula  Title II - Teacher Quality  | 28,84               |
| 71 ED-O&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L269, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4960               | Federal Charter Schools   | 20,0                |
| 72 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L270, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4991               | Medicaid Matching Funds - Administrative Outreach   |                     |
| 73 ED-O&M-TR-MR/SS                       | Revenues 9-14, L271, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4992               | Medicaid Matching Funds - Fee-for-Service Program   |                     |
| 74 ED-0&M-TR-MR/SS<br>75 ED-TR-MR/SS     | Revenues 9-14, L272, Col C,D,F,G                                     | 4999               | Other Restricted Revenue from Federal Sources (Describe & Itemize)  | 420.96              |
| 76 ED-MR/SS                              | Revenues (Part of EBF Payment) Revenues (Part of EBF Payment)        | 3100<br>3300       | Special Education Contributions from EBF Funds ** English Learning (Bilingual) Contributions from EBF Funds ***                     | 430,86              |
|  | neremes (. dit of Est i dyfficht)                                    | 3300               |   | _                   |
| 78<br>79                                 |  |                    | Total Deductions for PCTC Computation Line 84 through Line 174  | \$ 1,034,95         |
| 7 <u>9</u><br>30                         |  |                    | Net Operating Expense for Tuition Computation (Line 77 minus Line 176)  Total Depreciation Allowance (from page 26, Line 18, Col I) | 15,498,65<br>757,93 |
| 31                                       |  |                    | Total Allowance for PCTC Computation (Line 177 plus Line 178)   | 16,256,63           |
| 32                                       |  | 9                  | Month ADA from District Average Daily Attendance/Prior General State Aid Inquiry 2017-2018  | 1,384.4             |
| 33                                       |  |                    | Total Estimated PCTC (Line 179 divided by Line 180) *   | \$ 11,742.          |
| 34                                       |  |                    |   |                     |
|  | nange based on the data provided. The final amounts                  |                    |   |                     |
|  | · ·  | -                  | Calculation Details." Open excel file and use the amount in column W for the selected district.                                     |                     |
| 37 *** Follow the same instruction       | ns as above except under What's New, select "FY 20:                  | 18 English Learner | Education Funding Allocation Calculation Details", and use column U for the selected district.                                      |                     |
|  |  |                    |   |                     |

|   | A                                 | В              | С                                  | D                | F  | G |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 |                                   |                | Illinois State Board of Education  |                  |    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | School Business Services Division |                |                                    |                  |    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Curre                             | nt Year Paymen | t on Contracts For Indirect Cost R | Rate Computation | on |   |  |  |  |  |  |

### Instructions:

This schedule is to calculate the amount allowed on contracts obligated by the school district for the Indirect Cost Rate calculation. The greatest amount allowed in the indirect cost calculation is \$25,000 for each contract. The contracts should be only for purchase services and not for salary contracts.

- 8 1. In column (A) enter the name of the Fund-Function-Object of the account where the payment was made on each contract in the current year.
- 2. In column (B) enter the number of the Fund-Functon-Object (use this format [00-0000-000]) of the account where the payment was made on each contract for the current year. Use only the functions listed on page 30.
- 10 3. In Column (C) enter the name of the Company that is listed on the contract.
- 11 4. In column (D) enter the total amount paid in the AFR for the contract. The amount must be equal to the amount reported in the AFR's "Expenditures 15-22" tab.
- 12 5. Column (E) and (F) are calculated automatically based on the information provided in Columns (A through D).
  - 6. The amount in column (E) is the amount allowed on each contract in the Indirect Cost Rate calcualation. The amount in column (F) is the amount that will be deducted from the base in the indirect cost rate (page 30) for Program Year 2020.

| 7. Do not include contracts for Capital Outlay (500) or Non-Capitalized Equipment (700) on this form, they are excluded from the Indirect Cost Rate calucation. |   |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 15  | Fund-Function-Object Name<br>Where the Expenditure was Recorded<br>(Column A) | Fund- Function-<br>Object Number<br>(Column B) | Contracted Company Name<br>(Column C) | Current Year<br>Amount Paid on<br>Contract<br>(Column D) | Contract Amount Applied<br>to the Indirect Cost Rate<br>Base<br>(Column E) | Contract Amount<br>deducted from the Indirect<br>Cost Rate Base<br>(Column F) |  |  |  |
|   | Enter as shown here: ED-Instruction-Other                                     | 10-1000-600                                    | Company Name                          | 500,000  | 25,000   | 475,000   |  |  |  |
|   | Transportation-Support Service-Business                                       | 40-2550-300                                    | FIRST STUDENT/LAIDLAW TRANSIT         | 221,680  | 25,000   | 196,680   |  |  |  |
|   | O&M-Support Service-Business  | 20-2540-300                                    | GCA SERVICES GROUP                    | 58,701   | 25,000   | 33,701  |  |  |  |
|   | ED-Support Services-Business  | 10-2300-300                                    | MILLER COOPER                         | 25,850   | 25,000   | 850   |  |  |  |
|   |   | 20-2540-400                                    | î                                     | 1  |  |   |  |  |  |
| _   | O&M-Support Services-Business   | 40-4120-300                                    | DYNEGY ENERGY SERVICES                | 181,681  | 25,000   | 156,681   |  |  |  |
| 21  | Transportation-Support Service-Business ED-Support Services-Business          |  | GRAND PRAIRIE TRANSIT                 | 116,424  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
|   |   | 10-2300-300                                    | LYONS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TREAS           | 83,070   | 25,000   | 58,070  |  |  |  |
|   | ED-Support Services-Business  | 10-1000-300                                    | KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SOL           | 79,619   | 25,000   | 54,619  |  |  |  |
| 24  | ed-Support Services-Instructional Staff                                       | 10-2200-300                                    | DISCOVERY EDUCATION                   | 69,880   | 25,000   | 44,880  |  |  |  |
| 25  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 26  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 27  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 28  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 29  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 30  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 31  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 32  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 33  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 34  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 35  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 36  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 37  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 38  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 39  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 40  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 41  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 42  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 43  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 44  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 45  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 46  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 47  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 48  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 49  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 50  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 51  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 52  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 53  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 54  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 55  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 56  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 57  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 58  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 59  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 60  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 61  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 62  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 63  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 64  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 65  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 66  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 67  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 68  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 69  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 70  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 71  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 72  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 73  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 74  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| 75  |   |  |                                       |  | 0  | 0   |  |  |  |
| _   |   |  |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |

|            | A                                  | В               | С                       | D              | F                         | G                          |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|            |                                    |                 | Ü                       | Current Year   | Contract Amount Applied   | Contract Amount            |
|            | Fund-Function-Object Name          | Fund- Function- | Contracted Company Name | Amount Paid on | to the Indirect Cost Rate | deducted from the Indirect |
|            | Where the Expenditure was Recorded | Object Number   | (Column C)              | Contract       | Base                      | Cost Rate Base             |
| 15         | (Column A)                         | (Column B)      | ,                       | (Column D)     | (Column E)                | (Column F)                 |
| 15<br>76   |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 77         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 78         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 79         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 80         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 81         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 82         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 83         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 84         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 85<br>86   |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 87         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 88         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 89         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 90         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 91         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 92         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 93         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 94         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 95         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 96         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 97         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 98         |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 99<br>100  |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 101        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 102        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 103        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 104        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 105        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 106        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 107        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 108        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 109        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 110        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 111        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 112        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 113        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 114        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 115<br>116 |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 117        |                                    | +               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 118        |                                    | +               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 119        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 120        |                                    | 1               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 121        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 122        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 123        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 124        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 125        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 126        |                                    | 1               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 127        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 128        |                                    | -               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 129        |                                    | -               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 130        |                                    | +               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 131<br>132 |                                    | -               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 133        |                                    | +               |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 134        |                                    | <u> </u>        |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 135        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 136        |                                    | <u> </u>        |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 137        |                                    | <u> </u>        |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 138        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 139        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 140        |                                    |                 |                         |                | 0                         | 0                          |
| 141 T      | otal                               |                 |                         | 836,905        | 175,000                   | 545,481                    |

| А                    |                        | В   | С                  | D                             | Е                             | F                            | G                   |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 ESTIM              | IATED INDIRECT         | COST RATE DATA  |                    |                               |                               |                              | _                   |  |
| 2 SECTIO             | I NO                   |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 3 Financi            | ial Data To Assist     | Indirect Cost Rate Determination  |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 4 (Source            | document for the co    | emputation of the Indirect Cost Rate is found in the "Expenditure   | es 15-22" tab.)    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| include a            | all amounts paid to o  | TAL OUTLAY. With the exception of line 11, enter the disburseme for other employees within each function that work with specific funding for a Title I clerk, all other salaries for Title I clerks perfoct costs in the function listed. | ic federal grant p | rograms in the same capacit   | y as those charged to and rei | mbursed from the same federa | grant programs. For |  |
| 6 Suppor             | rt Services - Direc    | t Costs (1-2000) and (5-2000)   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 7 Direct             | tion of Business Supp  | oort Services (1-2510) and (5-2510)   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| -                    | Services (1-2520) ar   |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
|                      |                        | ce of Plant Services (1, 2, and 5-2540)   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
|                      |                        | ust be less than (P16, Col E-F, L63)  |                    |                               | 12,796                        |                              |                     |  |
| 11 Value             | of Commodities Rec     | eived for Fiscal Year 2018 (Include the value of commodities whe  | n determining if   | a Single Audit is required) . | 0                             |                              |                     |  |
| 12 Intern            | nal Services (1-2570)  | and (5-2570)  |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 13 Staff S           | Services (1-2640) and  | d (5-2640)  |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
|                      | Processing Services (  | 1-2660) and (5-2660)  |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 15 <b>ѕестіо</b>     | II NO                  |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 16 Estima            | ted Indirect Cost      | Rate for Federal Programs   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 17                   |                        |   |                    | Restricted                    | l Program                     | Unrestricted Program         |                     |  |
| 18                   |                        |   | Function           | Indirect Costs                | Direct Costs                  | Indirect Costs               | Direct Costs        |  |
| 19 Instructi         | ion                    |   | 1000               |                               | 10,177,165                    |                              | 10,177,165          |  |
| 20 Support           | t Services:            |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 21 Pupil             |                        |   | 2100               |                               | 777,665                       |                              | 777,665             |  |
|                      | uctional Staff         |   | 2200               |                               | 1,318,135                     |                              | 1,318,135           |  |
|                      | ral Admin.             |   | 2300               |                               | 753,762                       |                              | 753,762             |  |
|                      | ol Admin               |   | 2400               |                               | 1,120,003                     |                              | 1,120,003           |  |
| 25 Business          | is:                    |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 26 Direct            | tion of Business Spt.  | Srv.  | 2510               | 0                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                   |  |
|                      | Services               |   | 2520               | 0                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                   |  |
|                      | . & Maint. Plant Servi | ces   | 2540               |                               | 1,310,090                     | 1,310,090                    | 0                   |  |
|                      | Transportation         |   | 2550               |                               | 235,965                       |                              | 235,965             |  |
|                      | Services               |   | 2560               |                               | 171,920                       |                              | 171,920             |  |
|                      | nal Services           |   | 2570               | 0                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                   |  |
| 32 Central:          | :                      |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
|                      | tion of Central Spt. S | ν.  | 2610               |                               | 0                             |                              | 0                   |  |
|                      | Rsrch, Dvlp, Eval. Srv | <u></u>   | 2620               |                               | 0                             |                              | 0                   |  |
|                      | mation Services        |   | 2630               |                               | 0                             |                              | 0                   |  |
|                      | Services               |   | 2640               | 0                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                   |  |
|                      | Processing Services    |   | 2660               | 0                             | 0                             | 0                            | 0                   |  |
| 38 Other:            |                        |   | 2900               |                               | 0                             |                              | 0                   |  |
| 39 Commu             | ınity Services         |   | 3000               |                               | 3,787                         |                              | 3,787               |  |
| 40 Contract          | ts Paid in CY over th  | e allowed amount for ICR calculation (from page 29)   |                    |                               | (545,481)                     |                              | (545,481)           |  |
| 41 Tot               | tal                    |   |                    | 0                             | 15,323,011                    | 1,310,090                    | 14,012,921          |  |
| 42                   |                        |   |                    | Restrict                      | ed Rate                       | Unrestricted Rate            |                     |  |
| 43                   |                        |   |                    | Total Indirect Costs:         | 0                             | Total Indirect costs:        | 1,310,090           |  |
|                      |                        |   |                    | Total Direct Costs:           | 15,323,011                    | Total Direct Costs:          | 14,012,921          |  |
| 44                   |                        |   |                    |                               |                               |                              |                     |  |
| 42<br>43<br>44<br>45 |                        |   |                    | =                             | 0.00%                         | =                            | 9.35%               |  |

|                | A  | В      | С                 | D                     | Е                 | F  | G | ΗI | J I | K |  |  |
|----------------|--|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---|----|-----|---|--|--|
| 1              |  |        |                   | _                     |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 2              | REPORT ON SHARED SERVICES OR OUTSOURCING School Code, Section 17-1.1 (Public Act 97-0357)          |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 3              |  |        |                   |                       | ding June 30, 201 |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 5              | Complete the following for attempts to improve fiscal efficiency through shared services or outs   | ourcin | a in the nrior cu | irrent and next f     | iscal vears       |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 6              | techniplese the following for attempts to improve fiscal efficiency amough shared services or outs |        |                   | -                     | -                 |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 7              | Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02   |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| H              |  | I      |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 8              | Check box if this schedule is not applicable   |        | Year              | Current Fisca<br>Year | Next Fiscal Year  | Name of the Local Education Agency (LEA) Participating in the Joint Agreement,  Cooperative or Shared Service. |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 9              | Indicate with an (X) If Deficit Reduction Plan Is Required in the Budget                           |        |                   |                       |                   | Cooperative of states solvice.   | 4 |    |     |   |  |  |
| Ľ              |  |        |                   |                       | Barriers to       |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 10             | Service or Function (Check all that apply)   |        |                   |                       | Implementation    | (Limit text to 200 characters, for additional space use line 33 and 38)  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 11             | Curriculum Planning  |        |                   |                       | prementation      | (Little text to 200 characters, for additional space use line 35 and 36)                                       | 4 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 12             | Custodial Services   |        |                   |                       |                   |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 13             | Educational Shared Programs  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 14             | Employee Benefits  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 15             | Energy Purchasing  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 16             | Food Services  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | ] |    |     |   |  |  |
| 17             | Grant Writing  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 18             | Grounds Maintenance Services   |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 19             | Insurance  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 20             | Investment Pools   |        | X                 |                       |                   | Lyons Township Treasurer's Office  | _ |    |     |   |  |  |
| 21             | Legal Services   |        |                   |                       |                   |  | _ |    |     |   |  |  |
| 22             | Maintenance Services   |        |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 23             | Personnel Recruitment  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 24<br>25       | Professional Development   |        |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 26             | Shared Personnel Special Education Cooperatives  | -      | Х                 |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
|                | STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) Program Offerings                                 |        | ^                 |                       |                   | Jee Delow  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 27             |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 28             | Supply & Equipment Purchasing  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 29<br>30       | Technology Services Transportation   | -+     |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 31             | Vocational Education Cooperatives  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 32             | All Other Joint/Cooperative Agreements   | -      |                   |                       |                   |  | - |    |     |   |  |  |
| 33             | Other  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 33<br>34       |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | 1 |    |     |   |  |  |
| 35<br>36<br>37 | Additional space for Column (D) - Barriers to Implementation:                                      |        |                   |                       |                   |  | ] |    |     |   |  |  |
| 36             |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 37             | <u>37</u>  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 38             | 18   |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 40             |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 41<br>42       |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
|                |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  |   |    |     |   |  |  |
| 43             |  |        |                   |                       |                   |  | l |    |     |   |  |  |

### ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

School Business Services Division (N-330) 100 North First Street Springfield, IL 62777-0001

| LIMITATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS WORKSHEET   |               |                              |                                  |                              | School District Name:                   | Western Springs Sch              | ool District 101 |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| (Section 17-1.5 of the School Code)  |               |                              |                                  | RCDT Number:                 | 06-016-1010-02                          |                                  |                  |
| Actual f   |               |                              | Expenditures, Fiscal Ye          | ar 2018                      | Budgeted Expenditures, Fiscal Year 2019 |                                  |                  |
|  |               | (10)                         | (20)                             |                              | (10)                                    | (20)                             |                  |
| Description  | Funct.<br>No. | Educational Fund             | Operations &<br>Maintenance Fund | Total                        | Educational Fund                        | Operations &<br>Maintenance Fund | Total            |
| 1. Executive Administration Services   | 2320          | 476,788                      |                                  | 476,788                      | 487,500                                 |                                  | 487,500          |
| 2. Special Area Administration Services  | 2330          | 0                            |                                  | 0                            |   |                                  | 0                |
| 3. Other Support Services - School Administration  | 2490          | 0                            |                                  | 0                            |   |                                  | 0                |
| 4. Direction of Business Support Services  | 2510          | 0                            | 0                                | 0                            |   |                                  | 0                |
| 5. Internal Services   | 2570          | 0                            |                                  | 0                            |   |                                  | 0                |
| 6. Direction of Central Support Services   | 2610          | 0                            |                                  | 0                            |   |                                  | 0                |
| <ol><li>Deduct - Early Retirement or other pension obligations required by s<br/>and included above.</li></ol>   |               |                              | 0                                |                              |   | 0                                |                  |
| 8. Totals 476,788  |               |                              | 0                                | 476,788                      | 487,500                                 | 0                                | 487,500          |
| 9. Percent Increase (Decrease) for FY2019 (Budgeted) over FY2018 (Ad   | tual)         |                              |                                  |                              |   |                                  | 2%               |
| I also certify that the amounts shown above as "Budgeted Expenditures, I   | Fiscal Year 2 | 019" agree with the amour    | ts on the budget adopted         | by the Board of Education.   |   |                                  |                  |
| Signature of Superintendent  |               |                              | Do                               | ate                          |   |                                  |                  |
| Contact Name (for questions)   |               | -                            | Contact Telep                    | phone Number                 |   |                                  |                  |
| If line 9 is greater than 5% please check one box belo   | w.            |                              |                                  |                              |   |                                  |                  |
| The District is ranked by ISBE in the lowest 25th percentile hearing. Waiver resolution must be adopted no later than  |               | ricts in administrative expe | nditures per student (4th o      | quartile) and will waive the | limitation by board action              | , subsequent to a public         |                  |
| The district is unable to waive the limitation by board acti<br>must be postmarked by August 15, 2018 to ensure inclusi<br>can be found at <a href="https://www.isbe.net/Pages/Waivers.as">https://www.isbe.net/Pages/Waivers.as</a> | on in the Fa  |                              |                                  | · ·                          |   | •                                |                  |
| The district will amend their budget to become in complia  | nce with th   | e limitation. Budget amend   | lments must be adopted r         | no later than June 30.       |   |                                  |                  |

Page 33 Page 33

This page is provided for detailed itemizations as requested within the body of the report.

Type Below.

- 1.
- 2. 3.
- 4

Western Springs School District 101

Page 34 Page 34

06-016-1010-02

Page 34 Page 34

#### Reference Pages.

- $^{1}\,$  Do not enter negative numbers. Reports with negative numbers will be returned for correction.
- 2 GASB Statement No. 24; Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Grants and Other Financial Assistance. The "On Behalf of" Payments should only be reflected on this page.
- <sup>3</sup> Equals Line 8 minus Line 17
- <sup>4</sup> May require notification to the county clerk to abate an equal amount from taxes next extended. Refer to Section 17-2.11 for the applicable provisions and other "limited" transfer authority to O&M through June 30, 2013
- $^{5}$  Requires notification to the county clerk to abate an equal amount from taxes next extended. See Section 10-22.14
- <sup>6</sup> Use of proceeds from the sale of school sites buildings, or other real estate is limited. See Sections 5-22 and 10-22.8 of the School Code.
- <sup>7</sup> Include revenue accounts 1110 through 1115, 1117, 1118 & 1120. Include taxes for bonds sold that are in addition to those identified separately.
- <sup>8</sup> Educational Fund (10) Computer Technology only.
- 9 Corporate personal property replacement tax revenue must be first applied to the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund to replace tax revenue lost due to the abolition of the corporate personal property tax (30 ILCS 115/12). This provision does not apply to taxes levied for Medicare-Only purposes.
- 10 Include only tuition payments made to private facilities. See Function 4200 or 4400 for public facility disbursements/expenditures.
- 11 Payment towards the retirement of lease/purchase agreements or bonded/other indebtedness (<u>principal only</u>) otherwise reported within the fund—e.g. alternate revenue bonds( Describe & Itemize).
- 12 Only abolishment of Working Cash Fund must transfer its funds directly to the Educational Fund upon adoption of a resolution and at the close of the current school Year (see 105 ILCS 5/20-8 for further explanation)
  - Only abatement of working cash fund can transfer its funds to any fund in most need of money (see 105 ILCS 5/20-10 for further explanation)

Page 35 Page 35

#### [Please insert files above]

#### Instructions to insert word doc or pdf files:

Choose: Insert - Select: Object - Select Create New tab - Select file type Adobe Acrobat or Microsoft Word Document - Select Create from File tab - Select Browse - Select file that you want to embed - Check Display as icon - Select OK.

Note: If you have trouble inserting pdf files, submit as a separate attachments and they will be inserted for you.

Printed: 01/18/2019 Western Springs SD 101 18 AFR STATE de.xlsm

Page 36

|    | Δ.   | Б.                         | 0                        |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | A  | В                          | С                        | D                          | E                            | F                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | DEFICIT ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (AFR) SUMMARY INFORMATION  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | Provisions per Illinois    | School Code, Section 2   | 17-1 (105 ILCS 5/17-1)     |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  |  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Instructions: If the Annual Financial Report (AFR) reflects that a "deficit reduction plan" is required as calculated below, then the school district is to complete the "deficit reduction plan" in the annual budget and submit the plan to Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) within 30 days after accepting the audit report. This may require the |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | FY2019 annual budget to be amended to include a  | •                          |                          | ) within 50 days after acc | epting the dualt report.     | This may require the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  |  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | The "deficit reduction plan" is developed using ISE  | -                          |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | operating funds listed below result in direct reven  |                            | ·                        |                            | -                            | • • •                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1_ | ending fund balance (cell f9). That is, if the ending fund balance is less than three times the deficit spending, the district must adopt and submit an original budget/amended budget with ISBE that provides a "deficit reduction plan" to balance the shortfall within the next three years.  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | <ul> <li>If the FY2019 school district budget already requires a deficit reduction plan, and one was submitted, an updated (amended) budget is not required.</li> <li>If the Annual Financial Report requires a deficit reduction plan even though the FY2019 budget does not, a completed deficit reduction plan is still required.</li> </ul>              |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | • If the Annual Financial Report requires a defici   | it reduction plan even tho | ugn the F12019 budget t  | ioes not, a completea dej  | Tell reduction plan is still | requireu.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | DEFICIT AFR SUMMA          | RY INFORMATION - O       | perating Funds Only        |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |  | (All AFR pages must be c   | ompleted to generate th  | e following calculation)   |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | EDUCATIONAL                | OPERATIONS &             | TRANSPORTATION FUND        | WORKING CASH                 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Description  | FUND (10)                  | MAINTENANCE<br>FUND (20) | (40)                       | FUND (70)                    | TOTAL                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Direct Revenues  | 14,211,096                 | 2,415,638                | 432,771                    | 249,979                      | 17,309,484           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Direct Expenditures  | 14,597,148                 | 1,265,231                | 334,997                    | 243,373                      | 16,197,376           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Difference   | (386,052)                  | 1,150,407                | 97,774                     | 249,979                      | 1,112,108            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Fund Balance - June 30, 2018   | 7,318,799                  | 1,391,994                | 316,038                    | 487,624                      | 9,514,455            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |                            |                          |                            | · ·                          |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |                            | Ва                       | alanced - no deficit red   | luction plan is require      | d.                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |                            |                          |                            |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Page 37 Page 37

#### **Audit Checklist**

All entries must balance within the individual fund statements and schedules as instructed below. Any error messages left unresolved below, will be returned to the auditor for correction.

- 1. The auditor's Opinion and Notes to the Financial Statements and the Corrective Action Plan(s) on LEA letterhead are embedded in the "Opinion-Notes 34" tab.
- 2. Student Activity Funds, Convenience Accounts, and other agency funds are included, if applicable.
- 3. All audit questions on page 2 are answered appropriatly by checking all that apply. This page must also be certified with the signature of the CPA firm. Comments and explanations are included for all checked items at the bottom of page 2.
- 4. All Other accounts and functions labeled "(describe & itemize) are properly noted on the "Itemization 33" tab.
- 5. In all funds, Function No. 2900 does not include Worker's Compensation or Unemployment Insurance.
- 6. Tuition paid to another school district or to a joint agreement (in state) is coded to Function 4200, and Other Objects (600).
- 7. Business Manager/Bookkeeper Costs are charged to the proper Function (No. 2510/2520).
- 8. If district is subject to PTELL on tab "Aud Quest 2", line 21 be sure to check the box and enter the effective date.
- 9. All entries were entered to the nearest whole dollar amount.

#### **Balancing Schedule**

#### **Check this Section for Error Messages**

The following assures that various entries are in balance. Any out of balance condition is followed by an error message in RED and must be resolved before submitting to ISBE. One or more errors detected may cause this AFR to be returned for corrections and resubmission. If impossible for entries to balance please explain on the itemization page.

| Description:  | Error Message                             |
|---|---|
| 1. Cover Page: The Accounting Basis must be Cash or Accrual.  | <u> </u>                                  |
| 2. The Single Audit related documents must be completed and attached.   |   |
| What Basis of Accounting is used?   | ACCRUAL                                   |
| Accounting for late payments (Audit Questionnaire Section D)  | ОК  |
| Are Federal Expenditures greater than \$750,000?  | ОК  |
| Is all Single Audit information completed and enclosed?   | ОК  |
| Is Budget Deficit Reduction Plan Required?  | Congratulations! You have a balanced AFR. |
| 3. Page 3: Financial Information must be completed.   |   |
| Section A: Tax rates are not entered in the following format: [1.50 should be .0150]. Please enter with the correct decimal point.  | ОК  |
| Section D: Check a or b that agrees with the school district type.  | OK  |
| 4. Page 5: Cells C4:L4 Acct 111-115 - Cash Balances cannot be negative.   |   |
| Fund (10) ED: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | ОК  |
| Fund (20) O&M: Cash balances cannot be negative.  | OK  |
| Fund (30) DS: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | OK  |
| Fund (40) TR: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | ОК  |
| Fund (50) MR/SS: Cash balances cannot be negative.  | ОК  |
| Fund (60) CP: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | ОК  |
| Fund (70) WC: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | ОК  |
| Fund (80) Tort: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | ОК  |
| Fund (90) FP&S: Cash balances cannot be negative.   | ОК  |
| 5. Page 5 & 6: Total Current & Capital Assets must = Total Liabilities & Fund Balance.  |   |
| Fund 10, Cell C13 must = Cell C41.  | ОК  |
| Fund 20, Cell D13 must = Cell D41.  | OK  |
| Fund 30, Cell E13 must = Cell E41.  | ОК  |
| Fund 40, Cell F13 must = Cell F41.  | ОК  |
| Fund 50, Cell G13 must = Cell G41.  | ОК  |
| Fund 60, Cell H13 must = Cell H41.  | ОК  |
| Fund 70, Cell I13 must = Cell I41.  | OK  |
| Fund 80, Cell J13 must = Cell J41.  | ОК  |
| Fund 90, Cell K13 must = Cell K41.  | ОК  |
| Agency Fund, Cell L13 must = Cell L41.  | ОК  |
| General Fixed Assets, Cell M23 must = Cell M41.   | ОК  |
| General Long-Term Debt, Cell N23 must = Cell N41.   | ОК  |
| 6. Page 5: Sum of Reserved & Unreserved Fund Balance must = Page 8, Ending Fund Balance.  | Tau.                                      |
| Fund 10, Cells C38+C39 must = Cell C81.   | OK  |
| Fund 20, Cells D38+D39 must = Cell D81.   | OK  |
| Fund 30, Cells E38+E39 must = Cell E81  | OK OK                                     |
| Fund 40, Cells F38+F39 must = Cell F81.   | OK OK                                     |
| Fund 50, Cells G38+G39 must = Cell G81.   | OK  |
| Fund 60, Cells H38+H39 must = Cell H81.   | OK  |
| Fund 70, Cells I38+I39 must = Cell I81.   | OK  |
| Fund 80, Cells J38+J39 must = Cell J81.   | OK  |
| Fund 90, Cells K38+K39 must = Cell K81.   | OK  |
| 8. Page 24: Schedule of Long-Term Debt must = Pages 5, 8 & 18: Basic Financial Statements.  |   |
| Note: Explain any unreconcilable differences in the Itemization sheet.  | l au                                      |
| Total Long-Term Debt Issued (P24, Cell F49) must = Principal on Long-Term Debt Sold (P8, Cells C33:K33).  | OK  |
| Total Long-Term Debt (Principal) Retired (P18, Cells H170) must = Debt Service - Long-Term Debt (Principal) Retired (P24, Cells H49).   | ОК  |
| 9. Page 7 & 8: Other Sources of Funds (L24:L42) must = Other Uses of Funds (P8, L46:L59).   | OK  |
| Acct 7130 - Transfer Among Funds, Cells C27:K27 must = Acct 8130 Transfer Among Funds, Cells C49:K49  | OK OK                                     |
| Acct 7140 - Transfer of Interest, Cells C28:K28 must = Acct 8140 Transfer of Interest, Cells C50:K50.   | OK OK                                     |
| Acct 7900 - ISBE Loan Proceeds (Cells C42:K42) must = Acct 8910 - Transfers to Debt Service Fund to Pay Principal on ISBE Loans   | OK .                                      |
| (Cells C74:K74)  10. Participal Tay Jovies Page 25. Line 25 must - Recorded Fund Palance, Pages 5.8.6 Line 29.  | !   |
| 10. Restricted Tax Levies Page 25, Line 25 must = Reserved Fund Balance, Pages 5 & 6, Line 38.  Page 10 A | ОК  |
| Reserved Fund Balance, Page 5, Cells C38:H38 must be => Reserve Fund Balance Cell G25:K25.  | OK OK                                     |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, Page 5, Cells C39:H39 must be > 0  | UK .                                      |
| 11. Page 5: "On behalf" payments to the Educational Fund  Find (10) Fin Assount 2009, cell CO must be entered as Fundain why this is rare.  | OK  |
| Fund (10) ED: Account 3998, cell C9 must be entered or Explain why this is zero.  |   |
| 12. Page 27: The 9 Month ADA must be entered on Line 78.  | OK OK                                     |
| 13. Page 29: Contracts Paid in Current Year (CY) MUST be completed. Please return to page 29 and add all current year contracts.  | OK OK                                     |
| 14. Page 31: SHARED OUTSOURCED SERVICES, Completed.  15. Page 32: LIMITATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE COST, Budget Information must be completed and submitted to ISBE.  | OK OK                                     |
| 13. Fage 32. Limitation of Administrative Cost, budget information must be completed and submitted to ISBE.   | UK  |

Page 38 Page 38

## ANNUAL FEDERAL FINANCIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT (COVER SHEET) DISTRICT/JOINT AGREEMENT Year Ending June 30, 2018

| DISTRICT/JOINT AGREEMENT NAME                   | RCDT NUMBER     | CPA FIRM 9-DIGIT STATE REGISTRATION NUMBER |                  |              |  |
|---|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|
| Western Springs School District 101             | 06-016-1010-02  | 065-046525                                 |                  |              |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT IF JOINT AGREEMENT         | (as applicable) | NAME AND ADDRESS OF AUDIT FIRM             |                  |              |  |
|   |                 | Miller, Cooper 8                           | k Co., Ltd.      |              |  |
| Dr. Brian Barnhart                              |                 | 1751 Lake Cook                             | Road             |              |  |
| ADDRESS OF AUDITED ENTITY                       |                 | Deerfield                                  |                  |              |  |
| (Street and/or P.O. Box, City, State, Zip Code) |                 |  |                  |              |  |
|   |                 | E-MAIL ADDRESS:                            | ballen@millercoo | per.com      |  |
| 4225 Wolf Road                                  |                 | NAME OF AUDIT SUI                          | PERVISOR         |              |  |
| Western Springs                                 |                 | Betsy Allen                                |                  |              |  |
|   | 60558           |  |                  |              |  |
|   |                 | CPA FIRM TELEPHON                          | NE NUMBER        | FAX NUMBER   |  |
|   |                 | 847-205-5000                               |                  | 847-205-1400 |  |

#### THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE SINGLE AUDIT REPORT:

| Ш            | A copy of the CPA firm's most recent peer review report and acceptance letter has been submitted to ISBE (either with the audit or under separate cover).   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Financial Statements including footnotes (Title 2 CFR §200.510 (a))   |
|              | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards including footnotes (Title 2 CFR §200.510 (b))   |
|              | Independent Auditor's Report on the Financial Statements (Title 2 CFR §200.515 (a))   |
|              | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Compliance Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> (Title 2 CFR §200.515 (b)) |
|              | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance (Title 2 CFR §200.515 (c))   |
|              | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Title 2 CFR §200.515 (d))  |
|              | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (Title 2 CFR §200.511 (b))   |
|              | Corrective Action Plan on LEA letterhead (Title 2 CFR §200.511 (c))   |
| THE FOLLOWIN | G INFORMATION IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED TO BE INCLUDED:   |
|              | A Copy of the Federal Data Collection Form (Title 2 CFR §200.512 (b))   |
|              | A Copy of each Management Letter  |
|              |   |

Note: IF THE PAPER COPY OF THE AFR IS NOT THE SAME AS THE ELECTRONIC VERSION, PLEASE NOTIFY - Leslie Clay at Iclay@isbe.net

Page 2

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 SINGLE AUDIT INFORMATION CHECKLIST

The following checklist is OPTIONAL; it is not a required form for completion of Single Audit information. The purpose of the checklist is to assist in determining if appropriate information has been correctly completed within the Annual Financial Report (AFR). This is not a complete listing of all Single Audit requirements, but highlights some of the more common errors found during ISBE reviews.

| GEN        | ERA | LINFORMATION   |
|------------|-----|--|
|            | 1.  | Signed and dated copies of audit opinion letters have been included with audit package submitted to ISBE.  |
|            | 2.  | All opinion letters use the most current audit language and formatting as mandated in SAS 115/SAS 117 and other pronouncements.  |
|            | 3.  | ALL Single Audit forms within the AFR Excel workbook have been completed, where appropriate For those forms that are not applicable, "N/A" or similar language has been indicated.   |
|            | 4.  | ALL Federal revenues reported in FRIS Report 0053 (Summary of Payments) are accounted for in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA).  |
|            | 5.  | Federal revenues reported on the AFR reconcile to Federal revenues reported on the SEFA Verify or reconcile on reconciliation worksheet.   |
|            | 6   | The total value of non-cash <b>COMMODITIES</b> has been included within the AFR on the <b>INDIRECT COSTS</b> page (ICR Computation 29) on Line 11. It <u>should not</u> be included in the Statement of Revenues Received (REVENUES 9-14) within the AFR Accounts 4210 - 4299. Those accounts are specific cash programs, not non-cash assistance such as <b>COMMODITIES</b> . |
|            | 7.  | Complete audit package (Data Collection Form, audit reports, etc.) has been submitted electronically to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse <a href="https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/Default.aspx">https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/Default.aspx</a>  |
| <u>SCH</u> | EDU | LE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS   |
|            | 8.  | All prior year's projects are included and reconciled to final FRIS report amounts Including receipt/revenue and expenditure/disbursement amounts.   |
|            | 9.  | <ul><li>All current year's projects are included and reconciled to most recent FRIS report filed.</li><li>Including receipt/revenue and expenditure/disbursement amounts.</li></ul>  |
|            | 10  | Differences in reported spending amounts on the SEFA and the final FRIS reports should be detailed and/or documented in a finding, - discrepancies should be reported as Questioned Costs.   |
|            | 11. | . The total amount provided to subrecipients from each Federal program is included.  |
|            | 12. | Prior-year and Current-year Child Nutrition Programs (CNP) are included on the SEFA (with prior-year program showing total cash received):  Project year runs from October 1 to September 30, so projects will cross fiscal year;  This means that audited year revenues will include funds from both the prior year and current year projects.                                |
|            | 13. | Each CNP project should be reported on a separate line (one line per project year per program).  |
|            | 14. | Total CNP Revenue amounts are consistent with grant amounts awarded by ISBE for each program by project year.  |
|            | 15. | Total CNP Expenditure amounts are consistent with grant amounts awarded by ISBE for each program by project year.  |
|            | 16  | Exceptions should result in a finding with Questioned Costs.   |
|            | 17. | . The total value of non-cash <b>COMMODITIES</b> has been reported on the SEFA (CFDA 10.555).  |
| -          |     | - The value is determined from the following, with each item on a separate line:   |
| I.         |     | * Non-Cash Commodities: Monthly Commodities Bulletin for April (From the Illinois Commodities System accessed through ISBE web site)  Total commodities = A PAL Allocated + B PAL Allocated + Processing Deductions + Total Bonus Allocated  |
|            |     | Verify Non-Cash Commodities amount on ISBE web site: https://www.isbe.net/Pages/School-Nutrition-Programs-Food-Distribution.aspx   |
| l          |     | * Non-Cash Commodities: Commodities information for non-cash items received through Other Food Services  |
|            |     | Districts should track separately through year; no specific report available from ISBE  Verify Non-Cash Commodities amount through Other Food Services on ISBE web site:   |
|            |     | https://www.isbe.net/Pages/School-Nutrition-Programs-Food-Distribution.aspx  |
|            |     | * Department of Defense Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (District should track through year)   |
|            |     | - The two commodity programs should be reported on separate lines on the SEFA.   |
|            |     | Verify Non-Cash Commodities amount through DoD Fresh Fruits and Vegetables on ISBE web site:<br>https://www.isbe.net/Pages/School-Nutrition-Programs-Food-Distribution.aspx  |
|            |     | * Amounts verified for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables cash grant program (ISBE code 4240)   |
|            |     | CFDA number: 10.582  |
|            | 18  | . TOTALS have been calculated for Federal revenue and expenditure amounts (Column totals).   |
|            | 19  | Obligations and Encumbrances are included where appropriate.   |
|            | 20. | FINAL STATUS amounts are calculated, where appropriate.  |
|            | 21  | Medicaid Fee-for-Service funds, E-Rate reimbursements and Build America Bond interest subsidies have <u>not</u> been included on the SEFA.   |
|            | 22. | . <u>All</u> programs tested (not just Type A programs) are indicated by either an * or (M) on the SEFA.   |
|            | 23  | NOTES TO THE SEFA within the AFR Excel workbook (SEFA NOTES) have been completed.  |

Including, but not limited to:

Page 3

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 SINGLE AUDIT INFORMATION CHECKLIST

|            | 24.   | Basis of Accounting  |
|------------|-------|--|
|            | 25.   | Name of Entity   |
|            | 26.   | Type of Financial Statements   |
|            | 27.   | Subrecipient information (Mark "N/A" if not applicable)  |
|            |       | * ARRA funds are listed separately from "regular" Federal awards   |
| <u>sur</u> | ΛMΑ   | RY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS/FINDINGS/CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN  |
|            | 28.   | Audit opinions expressed in opinion letters <b>match</b> opinions reported in Summary.   |
|            | 29.   | <u>All</u> Summary of Auditor Results questions have been answered.  |
|            | 30.   | All tested programs <b>and</b> amounts are listed.   |
|            | 31.   | Correct testing threshold has been entered. (Title 2 CFR §200.518)   |
| Fine       | lings | have been filled out completely and correctly (if none, mark "N/A").   |
|            | 32.   | Financial Statement and/or Federal Award Findings information has been completely filled out for each finding, with finding numbers in correct format.   |
|            | 33.   | Finding completed for <u>each</u> Significant Deficiency and for <u>each</u> Material Weakness noted in opinion letters.   |
|            | 34.   | Separate finding for each Federal program (i.e., don't report same finding for multiple programs on one sheet).  |
|            | 35.   | Separate finding sheet for each finding on programs (e.g., excess interest earned and unallowable expenditures are two findings and should be reported separately, even if both are on same program).  |
|            | 36.   | Questioned Costs have been calculated where there are questioned costs.  |
|            | 37.   | Questioned Costs are separated by project year <u>and</u> by program (and sub-project, if necessary).  |
|            | 38.   | Questioned Costs have been calculated for Interest Earned on Excess Cash on Hand.  - Should be based on actual amount of interest earned  - Questioned Cost amounts are broken out between programs if multiple programs are listed on the finding |
|            | 39.   | A CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN, on the LEA's letterhead has been completed for each finding.   |

 $\hbox{-} Including \ Finding \ number, action \ plan \ details, projected \ date \ of \ completion, name \ and \ title \ of \ contact \ person$ 

Page 40 Page 40

## Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02

## RECONCILIATION OF FEDERAL REVENUES Year Ending June 30, 2018

#### Annual Financial Report to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### **TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE IN AFR**

| Account Summary 7-8, Line 7                                    | Account 4000                    | \$ | 172,203 |
|--|---------------------------------|----|---------|
| Flow-through Federal Revenues                                  | , loosant 1000                  | Ÿ  | 1,2,203 |
| Revenues 9-14, Line 112  | Account 2200                    |    | -       |
| Value of Commodities Indirect Cost Info 29, Line 11            |                                 |    | -       |
|  |                                 |    |         |
| Less: Medicaid Fee-for-Service Program Revenues 9-14, Line 271 | Account 4992                    |    |         |
| Revenues 5-14, Line 271  | Account 4332                    |    | -       |
| AFR TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES:                                    |                                 | \$ | 172,203 |
|  |                                 |    |         |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO AFR FEDERAL REVENUE                             | AMOUNTS:                        |    |         |
| Reason for Adjustment:   |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
| ADJUSTED AFR FEDERAL REVENUES                                  |                                 | \$ | 172,203 |
| Total Current Year Federal Revenues Repor                      | ted on SEEA:                    |    |         |
| Federal Revenues   | Column D                        |    |         |
| Adjustments to SEFA Federal Revenues:                          |                                 |    |         |
| ,,   |                                 |    |         |
| Reason for Adjustment:   |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  |                                 |    |         |
|  | ADJUICTED CEEA EEDEDAL DEVENUE. | ė  |         |
|  | ADJUSTED SEFA FEDERAL REVENUE:  | \$ | -       |
|  | DIFFERENCE:                     | Ś  | 172,203 |

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Year Ending June 30, 2018

|                                      |                     | ISBE Project #             | Receipts/      | Revenues       | Expenditure/Disbursements <sup>4</sup> |                 |                |                 |              |             |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor |                     |                            |                |                |  | Year            |                | Year            |              | Final       |        |
|                                      | CFDA                | (1st 8 digits)             | Year           | Year           | Year                                   | 7/1/16-6/30/17  | Year           | 7/1/17-6/30/18  | Obligations/ | Status      | Budget |
| Program or Cluster Title and         | Number <sup>2</sup> | or Contract # <sup>3</sup> | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 7/1/16-6/30/17                         | Pass through to | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | Pass through to | Encumb.      | (E)+(F)+(G) |        |
| Major Program Designation            | (A)                 | (B)                        | (C)            | (D)            | (E)                                    | Subrecipients   | (F)            | Subrecipients   | (G)          | (H)         | (1)    |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |
|                                      |                     |                            |                |                |  |                 |                |                 |              | 0           |        |

• (M) Program was audited as a major program as defined by §200.518.

\*Include the total amount provided to subrecipients from each Federal program. §200.510 (b)(4).

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To meet state or other requirements, auditees may decide to include certain nonfederal awards (for example, state awards) in this schedule. If such nonfederal data are presented, they should be segregated and clearly designated as nonfederal. The title of the schedule should also be modified to indicate that nonfederal awards are included.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When the CFDA number is not available, the auditee should indicate that the CFDA number is not available and include in the schedule the program's name and, if applicable, other identifying number.

<sup>3</sup> When awards are received as a subrecipient, the name of the pass-through entity and identifying number assigned by the pass-through entity must be included in the schedule. §200.510 (b)(2)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Uniform Guidance requires that the value of federal awards expended in the form of non-cash assistance, the amount of insurance in effect during the year, and loans or loan guarantees outstanding at year end be included in the schedule and suggests to include the amounts in the SEFA notes.

## Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02

#### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (SEFA)

Year Ending June 30, 2018

#### Note 1: Basis of Presentation<sup>5</sup>

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of [Entity #XYZ] and is presented on the [Identify Basis of Accounting]. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the [General-Purpose or Basic] financial statements.

| Note 2: Indirect Facilities & Administration costs <sup>6</sup>               |                             |                              |            |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Auditee elected to use 10% de minimis cost rate?                              | YE                          | <u></u>                      | NO         |
| Note 3: Subrecipients   |                             |                              |            |
| Of the federal expenditures presented in the schedule, [Entity #XYZ] provided | d federal awards to subreci | pients as follows:           |            |
| Dunguam Title (Cabunginiant Nama  | Federal<br>CFDA Number      | Amount Provided to           |            |
| Program Title/Subrecipient Name   | CFDA Number                 | Subrecipient                 |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
|   |                             |                              |            |
| Note 4: Non-Cash Assistance   |                             |                              |            |
| The following amounts were expended in the form of non-cash assistance by     | [Entity #YV7] and should be | a included in the Schedule o | f          |
| Expenditures of Federal Awards:   | [Entity #X12] and should be | e included in the schedule o | •          |
| NON-CASH COMMODITIES (CFDA 10.555)**:   | ¢n                          |                              |            |
| OTHER NON-CASH ASSISTANCE - DEPT. OF DEFENSE FRUITS & VEGETABLES              | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0           | Total Non-Cash               | \$0        |
| OTHER NON-CASH ASSISTANCE - DEPT. OF DEFENSE FROITS & VEGETABLES              | <u> </u>                    | Total Non-Cash               | <b>ب</b> ر |
| Note 5: Other Information   |                             |                              |            |
| Insurance coverage in effect paid with Federal funds during the fiscal year:  |                             |                              |            |
| Property  |                             |                              |            |
| Auto  |                             |                              |            |
| General Liability   |                             |                              |            |
| Workers Compensation  |                             |                              |            |
| Loans/Loan Guarantees Outstanding at June 30:                                 |                             |                              |            |
| District had Federal grants requiring matching expenditures                   |                             |                              |            |
| Printed: 01/18/2019 Western Springs SD 101 18 AFR STATE de.xlsm               | (Yes/No)                    |                              |            |
|   | (163/140)                   |                              |            |

Page 42 Page 42

\*\* The amount reported here should match the value reported for non-cash Commodities on the Indirect Cost Rate Computation page.

Printed: 01/18/2019 Western Springs SD 101 18 AFR STATE de.xlsm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> This note is included to meet the Uniform Guidance requirement that the schedule include notes that describe the significant accounting policies used in preparing the schedule. (§200.510 (b)(6))

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The Uniform Guidance requires the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards to note whether or not the auditee elected to use the 10% de minimis cost rate as covered in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs. §200.510 (b)(6)

Page 43 Page 43

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

#### Year Ending June 30, 2018

| SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS  |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  Type of auditor's report issued:  | Unmodified<br>(Unmodified, Qualified, Adverse, Disclaim | ner)                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REP   | ORTING:   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> </ul>   |   |                          | X YES            | None Reported                              |  |  |  |
| Significant Deficiency(s) identified that a   | are not considered to                                   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
| be material weakness(es)?   |   |                          | YES              | X None Reported                            |  |  |  |
| Noncompliance material to the financia  | statements noted?                                       |                          | YES              | XNO  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL AWARDS  |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERNAL CONTROL OVER MAJOR PROGR   | AMS:  |                          | VEC              | None Devented                              |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> </ul>   |   |                          | YES              | None Reported                              |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Significant Deficiency(s) identified that a<br/>be material weakness(es)?</li> </ul> | are not considered to                                   | -                        | YES              | None Reported                              |  |  |  |
| Type of auditor's report issued on complia  | nce for major programs:                                 |                          | (Unmodified, Qua | lified, Adverse, Disclaimer <sup>7</sup> ) |  |  |  |
|   |   | ,                        | ,                | , , ,                                      |  |  |  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are requi accordance with §200.516 (a)?                     | red to be reported in                                   | -                        | YES              | NO   |  |  |  |
| IDENTIFICATION OF MAJOR PROGRAMS:   | 8   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
| CFDA NUMBER(S) <sup>9</sup>   | NAME OF FEDERAL PROGRAM o                               | or CLUSTER <sup>10</sup> |                  | AMOUNT OF FEDERAL PROGRAM                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total Amount Tested as I                                | Vlajor                   |                  | \$0  |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Expenditures for 7/1/17-6/  | 30/18   |                          | \$0              |  |  |  |  |
| % tested as Major   | L   | #DIV/0!                  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish betwe  | een Type A and Type B programs:                         |                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  |   | -                        | YES              | NO   |  |  |  |

Printed: 01/18/2019 Western Springs SD 101 18 AFR STATE de.xlsm

If the audit report for one or more major programs is other than unmodified, indicate the type of report issued for each program.

Example: "Unmodified for all major programs except for [name of program], which was modified and [name of program], which was a disclaimer."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Major programs should generally be reported in the same order as they appear on the SEFA.

 $<sup>^{9}\,\,</sup>$  When the CFDA number is not available, include other identifying number, if applicable.

The name of the federal program or cluster should be the same as that listed in the SEFA. For clusters, auditors are only required to list the name of the cluster.

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

| Year Ending June 30, 2018                 |  |
|---|--|
| SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS |  |

| 1. FINDING NUMBER: <sup>11</sup>  | 2018- 001   | 2. THIS FINDING IS:  | New   | X Repeat from Prior Year Year originally reported?   | r?<br>2013               |
|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 3. Criteria or specific requireme<br>Management of the Distraccounting principles, in                         | rict should be able t   |  | ancial statements in  | accordance with generally acc  | cepted                   |
| financial statements in a<br>consuming activity and re<br>Governmental Accounting<br>manner consistent with t | ccordance with gene<br>equires an individua<br>gg Standards Board.<br>the annual audited f<br>s to present the fina | erally accepted accounting a list or remain current with the financial statement of the list of the li | ng principles (GAAP)<br>all new reporting pros<br>s used internally by t<br>assisted the District | ancial statements. The prepar<br>and the footnote disclosures<br>onouncements, issued by the<br>he District are not prepared ir<br>staff in preparing adjustments<br>the annual audited financial st | is a time<br>n a<br>s to |
| = :   | ppropriate accounti   | ing principles. Many tran  |   | ropriate and reliable financial<br>ex accounting rules and guida   |                          |
| 6. Effect If a material weakness extheir business decisions p   |   |  | _   | t have accurate data to utilize<br>h outside users.  | e as part of             |
| 7. Cause<br>Management has elected<br>financial statements, rati  |   |  |   | ary to be made for GAAP comp<br>statements internally.   | pliant                   |
| hiring additional resource accounting services related  | es to assist in the pr<br>ing to assisting with<br>nue to ensure design   | eparation of financial stades of the department of the financial state of the finance personnel and the finance personnel  | atements or continue<br>atements. If account  | District evaluate the cost ben<br>to request the auditing firms<br>ing services continue to be re-<br>f financial reporting rules and  | s provide<br>equested,   |

Management's response<sup>13</sup>
 See corrective action plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> A suggested format for assigning reference numbers is to use the digits of the fiscal year being audited followed by a numeric sequence of findings. For example, findings identified and reported in the audit of fiscal year 2018 would be assigned a reference number of 2018-001, 2018-002, etc. The sheet is formatted so that only the number need be entered (1, 2, etc.).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Provide sufficient information for judging the prevalence and consequences of the finding, such as relation to universe of costs and/or number of items examined and quantification of audit findings in dollars.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 13}$  See §200.521 Management decision for additional guidance on reporting management's response.

Page 2

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ending June 30, 2018

| Total Entanguation 50, 2025   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. FINDING NUMBER: <sup>11</sup> 2018- 002 2. THIS FINDING IS:  New  X Repeat from Prior Year? Year originally reported? 201  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Criteria or specific requirement  There should be an appropriate segregation of duties in the various accounting functions.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Condition  One individual is responsible for preparing payroll and recording entries in the general ledger. In addition, one individual has access to student activity cash, records student activity transactions, and reconciles applicable accounts in some instances when cash deposits are made directly to the District Administration Office. As a result, some of the aspects of internal accounting control which rely upon adequate segregation of duties are missing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Context <sup>12</sup> Auditing standards require management to have internal controls in place to provide appropriate and reliable segregation of duties.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Effect There is a significant risk that a fraud (including misappropriation of assets or fraudulent financial reporting) or an error could occur and remain undetected.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Cause The District has not allocated resources to properly segregate all duties relating to student activities and cash.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Recommendation We recommend management continue to evaluate the cost benefit of separating these duties.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Management's response <sup>13</sup> See corrective action plan.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> A suggested format for assigning reference numbers is to use the digits of the fiscal year being audited followed by a numeric sequence of findings. For example, findings identified and reported in the audit of fiscal year 2018 would be assigned a reference number of 2018-001, 2018-002, etc. The sheet is formatted so that only the number need be entered (1, 2, etc.).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Provide sufficient information for judging the prevalence and consequences of the finding, such as relation to universe of costs and/or number of items examined and quantification of audit findings in dollars.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 13}$  See §200.521  $\it Management\ decision\ for\ additional\ guidance\ on\ reporting\ management's\ response.$ 

#### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Year Ending June 30, 2018

## **SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS** 1. FINDING NUMBER:14 New 2018- N/A 2. THIS FINDING IS: Repeat from Prior year? Year originally reported? 3. Federal Program Name and Year: 4. Project No.: 5. CFDA No.: 6. Passed Through: 7. Federal Agency: 8. Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory, or other citation) 9. Condition<sup>15</sup> 10. Questioned Costs<sup>16</sup> 11. Context<sup>17</sup> 12. Effect 13. Cause 14. Recommendation 15. Management's response 18 For ISBE Review Date: Resolution Criteria Code Number Initials: Disposition of Questioned Costs Code Letter

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> See footnote 11.

 $<sup>^{15}</sup>$  Include facts that support the deficiency identified on the audit finding (§200.516 (b)(3)).

 $<sup>^{16}\,</sup>$  Identify questioned costs as required by §200.516 (a)(3 - 4).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> See footnote 12.

 $^{18}\,$  To the extent practical, indicate when management does not agree with the finding, questioned cost, or both.

### Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02

#### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS<sup>19</sup> Year Ending June 30, 2018

[If there are no prior year audit findings, please submit schedule and indicate **NONE**]

<u>Finding Number</u> <u>Condition</u> <u>Current Status<sup>20</sup></u>

2017-001

We have assisted the District (as a non-audit service) Repeated in the current year in the preparation of the annual financial statements. The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and the footnote disclosures is a time consuming activity and requires an individual to remain current with all new reporting pronouncements, issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The financial statements used internally by the District are not prepared in a manner consistent with the annual audited financial report. We also assisted the District staff in preparing adjustments to various account balances to present the financial position and activities of the District in the annual audited financial statements in accordance with generally

2017-002

One individual is responsible for preparing payroll, reconciling cash accounts held by the District, and recording entries in the general ledger. In addition, one individual has access to student activity cash, records student activity transactions, and reconciles applicable accounts in some instances when cash deposits are made directly to the District Administration Office. As a result, some of the aspects of internal accounting control which rely upon adequate segregation of duties are missing.

Repeated in the current year.

When possible, all prior findings should be on the same page

- A statement that corrective action was taken
- A description of any partial or planned corrective action
- An explanation if the corrective action taken was significantly different from that previously reported or in the management decision received from the pass-through entity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Explanation of this schedule - §200.511 (b)

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 20}$  Current Status should include one of the following:

4225 Wolf Road, Western Springs, IL 60558 Ph.708.246.3700 Fax.708.246.4280

Brian T. Barnhart, Ph.D. Superintendent of Schools

Sarah L. Coffey, Ed.D.

Assistant Superintendent for Instruction

# Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN FOR CURRENT YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS Year Ending June 30, 2018

Finding No.: **2018- 001** 

#### Condition:

External auditors have assisted the District (as a non-audit service) in the preparation of the annual financial statements. The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and the footnote disclosures is a time consuming activity and requires an individual to remain current with all new reporting pronouncements, issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The financial statements used internally by the District are not prepared in a manner consistent with the annual audited financial report. External auditors also assisted the District staff in preparing adjustments to various account balances to present the financial position and activities of the District in the annual audited financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### Plan:

The District has evaluated the cost benefit of adding additional staff to address the complex financial reporting rules and prepare annual financial statements and related reporting. Based on this evaluation, the District will continue to rely on the auditing firm to provide assistance with preparing the appropriate adjustments and the financial statements. However, the District's designated individuals will review a draft of the financial statements, prepared with information provided by the District, and will also review the GASB 34 conversion entries, and approve the finalization of the entries and financial statements.

Anticipated Date of Completion: June 30, 2019

Name of Contact Person: Dr. Brian Barnhart, Superintendent

Management Response: Management concurs with the finding.

4225 Wolf Road, Western Springs, IL 60558 Ph.708.246.3700 Fax.708.246.4280

## Western Springs School District 101 06-016-1010-02 CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN FOR CURRENT YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS Year Ending June 30, 2018

Finding No.: 2018- 002

#### Condition:

One individual is responsible for preparing payroll, reconciling cash accounts held by the District, and recording entries in the general ledger. In addition, one individual has access to student activity cash, records student activity transactions, and reconciles applicable accounts in some instances when cash deposits are made directly to the District Administration Office. As a result, some of the aspects of internal accounting control which rely upon adequate segregation of duties are missing. This situation is not uncommon of entities similar in size and resources as the District. Management's supervision and review procedures currently in place help mitigate the lack of complete segregation of duties and should be continued.

#### Plan:

The District has evaluated the cost benefit of adding additional staff to address the segregation of duties, specifically related to student activities and cash. Based on this evaluation, the District will continue to rely the review procedures in place and not add any additional staff at this time.

Anticipated Date of Completion: June 30, 2019

Name of Contact Person: Dr. Brian Barnhart, Superintendent

Management Response: Management concurs with the finding.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Members of the Board of Education Western Springs School District 101 Western Springs, Illinois

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Western Springs School District 101 (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 18, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the basic financial statements.

The accompanying Annual Financial Report is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. As described more fully in Note A, this regulatory-based financial report is issued to comply with regulatory provisions prescribed by the Illinois State Board of Education, which is a basis of accounting other than, and differs from, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. It is intended to assure effective legislative and public oversight of school district financing and spending activities of accountable Illinois public school districts. The effects on the Annual Financial Report of the variances between these regulatory accounting practices and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

The accompanying Basic Financial Statements, Supplementary Schedules, and Notes to the Annual Financial Report, as listed in the table of contents of this Annual Financial Report, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, that information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The financial profile information, estimated financial profile summary, statistical section, report on shared services or outsourcing, administrative cost worksheet, itemization schedule, reference page, deficit reduction calculation, Audit Checklist/Balancing Schedule, Single Audit Information Checklist, and reconciliation of Federal Revenues, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

The answers to questions contained in the "Auditor's Questionnaire" and related comments are based solely on the procedures performed and data obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018.



#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to comply with the regulatory provisions prescribed by the Illinois State Board of Education as described above and in Note A and not intended to be the District's primary presentation of its financial position and changes in its financial position. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

MILLER, COOPER & CO., LTD.

Miller, Cooper & Co., Ltd.

Certified Public Accountants

Deerfield, Illinois January 18, 2019

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of Western Springs School District 101 (the District) conform to the regulatory provisions prescribed by the Illinois State Board of Education (regulatory basis), which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as applicable to Illinois school districts.

The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

#### 1. Reporting Entity

The District is located in Cook County, Illinois. The District is governed by an elected Board of Education. The Board of Education maintains final responsibility for all personnel, budgetary, taxing, and debt matters.

The District includes all funds and account groups of its operations that are controlled by or dependent upon the District as determined on a basis of financial accountability. Financial accountability includes appointment of the organization's governing body, imposition of will, and fiscal dependency. The accompanying financial statements include only those funds and account groups of the District, as there are no organizations for which it has financial accountability.

The District is not included as a component unit in any other governmental reporting entity, as defined by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements.

#### 2. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds and account groups. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures or expenses as appropriate. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. Account groups are a reporting device to account for certain assets and liabilities of the governmental funds not recorded directly in those funds.

Property taxes, personal property replacement taxes, interest, and intergovernmental revenues associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 2. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The District reports deferred revenue on its financial statements. Deferred revenue arises when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the statement of position and revenue is recognized.

Governmental funds are used to account for the District's general governmental activities. Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual, i.e., when they are both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are levied by the Board of Education for a specific period. The District considers most revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Revenues that are paid to the District by the Illinois State Board of Education are considered available if vouchered before year-end.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt, which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences, claims, and judgments, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for the District's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), the servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds), and the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (capital projects funds). The General (Educational) Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District, and are all accounted for under the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 2. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The following funds are the District's funds:

#### a. General Fund

The Educational Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### b. Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those accounted for in the debt service, capital projects, or fiduciary funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Each of the District's special revenue funds has been established as a separate fund in accordance with the fund structure required by the state of Illinois for local educational agencies. These funds account for local property taxes restricted to specific purposes. A brief description of the District's special revenue funds is as follows:

*Operations and Maintenance Fund* - accounts for all revenues and expenditures made for operations, repair, and maintenance of the District's building and land. Revenues consist primarily of local property taxes.

*Transportation Fund* - accounts for all revenues and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenues are derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

*Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund* - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for noncertified employees. Revenues to finance contributions are derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

Working Cash Fund - accounts for financial resources held by the District to be used as temporary interfund loans for working capital requirements. Money loaned by the Working Cash Fund to other funds must be repaid upon collection of property taxes in the fund(s) loaned to. As allowed by the School Code of Illinois, this Fund may be permanently abolished and become part of the General (Educational) Fund or it may be partially abated to any fund in need as long as the District maintains a balance in the Working Cash Fund of at least 0.05% of the District's current equalized assessed valuation.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 2. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation (Continued)

#### c. Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Fund - accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue sources are local property taxes levied specifically for debt service and transfers from other funds.

#### d. Capital Projects Fund

Capital Projects Fund - accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Revenues are derived from bond proceeds or transfers from other funds.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund - accounts for state-approved life safety projects financed through bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes.

#### e. Fiduciary Fund

The Fiduciary Fund accounts for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds.

Agency Funds - include student activity funds and convenience accounts. These funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of the results of operations. These funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated, and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational, or cultural purposes. They account for activities such as student yearbook, student clubs and council. Convenience accounts account for assets that are normally maintained by a local education agency as a convenience for its faculty, staff, etc.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 3. General Fixed Assets and General Long-Term Debt Account Groups

Account groups are used to establish accounting control and accountability for the District's general fixed assets and general long-term debt. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to the fixed assets and long-term liabilities associated with a fund are determined by its measurement focus.

Fixed assets have been acquired for general governmental purposes. At the time of purchase, assets are recorded as expenditures paid in the governmental funds and capitalized at cost in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Donated capital assets are listed at acquisition value as of the date of acquisition. Depreciation accounting is not applicable, except to determine the per capita tuition charge.

Long-term liabilities expected to be financed from governmental funds are accounted for in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group, not in the governmental funds. The debt recorded in the District's General Long-Term Account Group consists of general obligation bond issues and other long-term liabilities.

The two account groups are not "funds." They are concerned only with the measurement of financial position. They are not involved with measurement of the results of operations.

#### 4. Deposits and Investments

The Illinois Compiled Statutes require the District to utilize the services of the Lyons Township School Treasurer. Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value are included in investment income.

#### 5. Property Tax Receivable

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday in December of each year. The tax levy resolution was approved by the Board on December 19, 2017. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District, and becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner of real property on January 1 (the lien date) in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

Tax rate ceilings are applied at the fund level. These ceilings are established by state law subject to change only by the approval of the voters of the District.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 5. Property Tax Receivable (Continued)

The District's annual property tax levy is subject to Property Tax Extension Limitation Act (PTELA), which is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELA limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is "new growth" in the District's tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations, and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation.

The Cook County Assessor is responsible for the assessment of all taxable real property within Cook County, except for certain railroad property, which is assessed directly by the state. One-third of the county is reassessed every year.

The Illinois Department of Revenue has the statutory responsibility of ensuring uniformity of real property assessments throughout the state. Each year, the Illinois Department of Revenue furnishes the county clerks with an adjustment factor to equalize the level of assessment between counties at one-third of market value. This factor (the equalization factor) is then applied to the assessed valuation to compute the valuation of property to which the tax rate will be applied (the equalized assessed valuation). The equalization factor for Cook County was 2.9627 for 2017.

The County Clerk adds the equalized assessed valuation of all real property in the county to the valuation of property assessed directly by the state (to which the equalization factor is not applied) to arrive at the base amount (the assessment base) used to calculate the annual tax rates, as described above. The equalized assessed valuation for the extension of the 2017 tax levy was \$612,120,833.

Property taxes are collected by the Cook County Collector/Treasurer, who remits them to the School Treasurer. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments on March 1 and August 1 during the following year. The first installment is an estimated bill, and is fifty-five percent of the prior year's tax bill. The second installment is based on the current levy, assessment, and equalization, and any changes from the prior year will be reflected in the second installment bill.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 5. Property Tax Receivable (Continued)

The portion of the 2017 property tax levy not received by June 30 is recorded as a receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles of 1%. The net receivable collected within the current year or due and expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, less the taxes collected soon enough after the end of the previous fiscal year, are recognized as revenue. Such time, thereafter, does not exceed 60 days. Net taxes receivable less the amount expected to be collected within 60 days is reflected as deferred revenue.

#### 6. Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Personal property replacement tax revenues are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, with the balance allocated at the discretion of the District.

#### 7. Capital Assets

Capital assets used in governmental fund types of the District are recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation of capital assets is provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method and is reflected for informational purposes only. Depreciation of capital assets is not charged to operations of the District. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| <u>Assets</u>                       | <u>Years</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and building improvements | 20 - 50      |
| Land improvements                   | 15 - 30      |
| Equipment and vehicles              | 5 - 15       |

Construction in progress is stated at cost and includes engineering, design, material, and labor costs incurred for ongoing building construction. No provision for depreciation is made on construction in progress until the asset is completed and placed in service.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 8. Compensated Absences

Employees receive a specified number of vacation days per year depending on the years of service, in accordance with the agreement between the Board of Education and the District. Vacations are usually taken within the calendar year. If an employee's vacation balance at year-end is greater than the annual allotment of vacation days allowed per the District's vacation policy, then the employee forfeits the excess days and there is no compensation for these days. Only benefits considered to be vested are disclosed in these statements. Eligible employees (full time secretaries and administrators) are allowed to carry over one year's worth of vacation, and the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent are limited to 5 days of carry over. The compensated absences are considered long-term and are accounted for as a long-term liability in the government-wide statements. The compensated absences liability includes any salary-related payments.

Employees receive a specified number of sick days per year depending on the years of service, in accordance with the agreement between the Board of Education and the District. The unused portion is accumulated and carried forward but does not vest. Employee sick leave is recognized when paid. Upon termination, employees do not receive any sick leave pay.

#### 9. Long-Term Obligations

The District reports long-term debt of governmental funds at face value in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Certain other governmental fund obligations not expected to be financed with current available financial resources are also reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

Governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs and losses on refundings, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### 10. Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 11. Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and other postemployment benefits liability (OPEB), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plan and additions to/deductions from the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are at fair value.

#### NOTE B - LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - BUDGETS

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except for the Educational Fund which does not budget for on-behalf pension payments from the State of Illinois. Annual budgets are adopted at the fund level for the governmental funds. The annual budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level. All annual budgets lapse at fiscal year-end.

The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b) Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain comments.
- c) By September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December each year, a tax levy resolution is filed with the County Clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- d) Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within a fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education after the public hearing process mandated by law.
- e) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental funds.
- f) The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are as originally adopted by the Board of Education on September 25, 2017.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE B - LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - BUDGETS (Continued)

g) The following funds had expenditures in excess of budget:

| Funds                                | <br>Variance |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | \$<br>6,621  |  |  |
| Fire Prevention and Safety           | 69,326       |  |  |

#### NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Treasurer's investment policy, which is the same as the District's, is in line with State Statutes. The investments that the District may purchase are limited by Illinois law to the following: (1) securities that are fully guaranteed by the U.S. government as to principal and interest; (2) certain U.S. government agency securities; (3) interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit or time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act; (4) short-term discount obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000; (5) interest-bearing bonds of any county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation or school district; (6) fully collateralized repurchase agreements; (7) the State Treasurer's Illinois and Prime Funds; and (8) money market mutual funds and certain other instruments.

As explained in Note A-4, the Illinois Compiled Statutes require the District to utilize the investment services of the Lyons Township Schools Treasurer (the Treasurer). As such, the Treasurer is the lawful custodian of these school funds. The Treasurer is appointed by the Township Treasurer Board of Trustees, an independently elected body, to serve the school districts in the township. The investment policies are established by the Lyons Township Schools Treasurer, as prescribed by the Illinois Compiled Statutes. The Treasurer is the direct recipient of property taxes, replacement taxes, and most state and federal aid and disburses school funds upon lawful order to the school board. The Treasurer invests excess funds at his discretion, subject to the legal restrictions.

#### 1. Cash and Investments Under the Custody of the Township Treasurer

District cash and investments (other than the student activity, convenience accounts, and imprest funds) are part of a common pool for all the school districts and cooperatives within the township. The Treasurer maintains records that segregate the cash and investment balances by district or cooperative. Income from investments is distributed monthly based upon the District's percentage participation in the pool. Cash for all funds, including cash applicable to the Debt Service Fund and the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, is not deemed available for purposes other than those for which these balances are intended.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### 1. Cash and Investments Under the Custody of the Township Treasurer (Continued)

The Treasurer's office operates as a nonrated, external investment pool. The fair value of the District's investment in the Treasurer's pool is determined by the District's proportionate share of the fair value of the investments held by the Treasurer's office.

The weighted-average maturity of all pooled marketable investments held by the Treasurer was 6.12 years, at June 30, 2018. The Treasurer also holds money market type investments and deposits with financial institutions, including certificates of deposit. As of the same date, the fair value of all investments held by the Treasurer's office was \$185,015,914, and the fair value of the District's proportionate share of the pool was 5.239%. Further information about investments held at the Treasurer's office is available from the Treasurer's financial statements.

Because all cash and investments are pooled by a separate legal governmental agency (Treasurer), categorization by risk category is not determinable. Further information about whether investments are insured, collateralized, or uncollateralized is available from the Treasurer's financial statements.

#### 2. Cash and Investments in the Custody of the District

Deposits of the student activity and imprest funds, which are held in the District's custody, consist of deposits with financial institutions. At June 30, 2018, the carrying value of the District's Agency Fund and imprest funds was \$121,710, all of which were deposited with financial institutions.

Custodial Credit Risk - With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds. At June 30, 2018, the District had no uninsured cash balances.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  $\underline{\text{June 30, 2018}}$ 

#### NOTE D - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|                                     | Balance<br>July 1, 2017 |     | Transfers / Additions | _   | Transfers / Deletions | _  | Balance<br>June 30, 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Land \$                             | 532,300                 | \$  | -                     | \$  | -                     | \$ | 532,300                  |
| Construction in progress            | 36,784                  |     | 17,058                |     | 36,784                |    | 17,058                   |
| Buildings and building improvements | 27,988,744              |     | 259,421               |     | -                     |    | 28,248,165               |
| Land improvements                   | 419,804                 |     | -                     |     | -                     |    | 419,804                  |
| Equipment and vehicles              | 2,223,925               |     | -                     |     | -                     | -  | 2,223,925                |
| Total capital assets \$             | 31,201,557              | \$_ | 276,479               | \$_ | 36,784                | \$ | 31,441,252               |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE E - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is the long-term liability activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2018:

|                                       |    | Balance       |           |     |              |               |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------|
|                                       |    | July 1, 2017  |           |     |              | Balance       |
|                                       |    | (as restated) | Additions | _   | Reductions   | June 30, 2018 |
|                                       |    |               |           |     |              |               |
| General obligation bonds              | \$ | 21,215,000 \$ | -         | \$  | 640,000 \$   | 20,575,000    |
| Capital leases                        |    | 160,136       | -         | _   | 38,412       | 121,724       |
|                                       |    |               |           |     |              |               |
| Subtotal - regulatory basis           |    | 21,375,136    | -         | _   | 678,412      | 20,696,724    |
| Unamortized premium                   |    | 632,388       | _         |     | 46,342       | 586,046       |
| Unamortized discount                  |    | (95,617)      | _         |     | (4,878)      | (90,739)      |
| IMRF net pension liability            |    | 1,688,463     | 1,216,411 |     | 2,019,072    | 885,802       |
| TRS net pension liability             |    | 1,115,324     | 96,200    |     | 158,992      | 1,052,532     |
| RHP total other postemployment benef  | it |               |           |     |              |               |
| liability*                            |    | 291,359       | 44,490    |     | 5,830        | 330,019       |
| THIS net other postemployment benefit | t  |               |           |     |              |               |
| liability*                            |    | 11,099,838    | 1,297,092 |     | 1,397,844    | 10,999,086    |
| Compensated absences                  |    | 75,042        | 141,805   | _   | 142,496      | 74,351        |
|                                       | -  |               |           |     |              |               |
| Total long-term liabilities           |    |               |           |     |              |               |
| - governmental activities             | \$ | 36,181,933 \$ | 2,795,998 | \$_ | 4,444,110 \$ | 34,533,821    |

<sup>\*</sup> Restated due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, an amendment of GASB Statement No 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employees for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, which is only applicable to financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE E - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### 1. General Obligation Bonds

The summary of activity in bonds payable for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

|  |     | Bonds<br>July 1, 2017 | Debt<br>Issued |    | Debt<br>Retired | Bonds<br>June 30, 2018 |
|--|-----|-----------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|------------------------|
| Series 2005 Refunding Bonds interest at 4.00%, | _   |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| maturing November 1, 2017                      | \$  | 180,000               | \$<br>-        | \$ | 180,000 \$      | -                      |
| Series 2012 Refunding /Alternative             |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| Revenue Source Bonds                           |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| interest at 2.00% to 3.00%,                    |     | 1,925,000             |                |    | 300,000         | 1,625,000              |
| maturing November 1, 2022                      |     | 1,923,000             | -              |    | 300,000         | 1,023,000              |
| Series 2014A General Obligation                |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| interest at 2.00% to 5.00%,                    |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| maturing December 1, 2034                      |     | 4,635,000             | -              |    | 160,000         | 4,475,000              |
| Series 2014B Refunding /                       |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| Alternative Revenue Source                     |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| interest at 4.00% to 5.00%,                    |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| maturing May 1, 2039                           |     | 11,000,000            | -              |    | -               | 11,000,000             |
| Series 2014C Refunding /                       |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| Alternative Revenue Source                     |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| interest at 4.40%,                             |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| maturing November 1, 2027                      |     | 560,000               | -              |    | -               | 560,000                |
| Series 2015 Refunding / Revenue Bone           | ds  |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| Alternative Revenue Source                     |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| interest at 2.00% to 4.00%,                    |     |                       |                |    |                 |                        |
| maturing November 1, 2025                      | _   | 2,915,000             | -              | _  | <u> </u>        | 2,915,000              |
| Total  | \$_ | 21,215,000            | \$<br>-        | \$ | 640,000 \$      | 20,575,000             |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE E - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 1. General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the District's future cash flow requirements for retirement of bond principal and interest were as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30 |    | Principal  | <br>Interest     | <br>Total        |
|------------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2019                   | \$ | 685,000    | \$<br>830,015    | \$<br>1,515,015  |
| 2020                   |    | 705,000    | 813,790          | 1,518,790        |
| 2021                   |    | 725,000    | 795,890          | 1,520,890        |
| 2022                   |    | 750,000    | 775,140          | 1,525,140        |
| 2023                   |    | 780,000    | 753,302          | 1,533,302        |
| 2024 - 2028            |    | 4,385,000  | 3,276,865        | 7,661,865        |
| 2029 - 2033            |    | 5,920,000  | 2,079,775        | 7,999,775        |
| 2034 - 2038            |    | 5,485,000  | 802,137          | 6,287,137        |
| 2039                   | _  | 1,140,000  | <br>24,225       | 1,164,225        |
|                        | \$ | 20,575,000 | \$<br>10,151,139 | \$<br>30,726,139 |

These payments will be made from amounts budgeted from the debt service tax levies in future periods. There is \$109,135 in the Debt Service Fund to service the outstanding bonds payable at June 30, 2018.

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the bond indebtedness to 6.9% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2018, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$42,236,337, of which \$37,761,337 is fully available.

In prior years, the District defeased the debt by placing the proceeds of new issues in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased debt are not included in the District's financial statements. At June 30, 2018, \$2,975,000 of bond principal outstanding are considered defeased.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE E - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. Capital Leases

The District currently has a lease agreement for financing the acquisition of several copiers. The lease requires annual payments. The obligations for these loans will be repaid from the Debt Service Fund, with funding provided by transfers from the General (Educational) Fund.

At June 30, 2018, the District's future cash flow requirements for retirement of the lease payable principal and interest were as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, |     | Principal | <br>Interest | <br>Total     |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| 2019                 | \$  | 40,704    | \$<br>6,000  | \$<br>46,704  |
| 2020                 |     | 43,133    | 3,571        | 46,704        |
| 2021                 |     | 37,887    | 1,034        | 38,921        |
|                      | \$_ | 121,724   | \$<br>10,605 | \$<br>132,329 |

## **NOTE F - OPERATING LEASES**

The District leases equipment and land use under noncancelable operating leases with payments ranging from \$1,368 to \$15,000 per month through June 2024. The total expense for such leases were approximately \$16,000 for the year ended June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, future minimum lease payments for these leases were as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Total        |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 2019                 | \$<br>16,368 |
| 2020                 | 16,368       |
| 2021                 | 15,000       |
| 2022                 | 15,000       |
| 2023                 | 15,000       |
| 2024                 | 15,000       |
| Total                | \$<br>92,736 |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE G - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to employee health benefits; workers' compensation claims; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. To protect from such risks, the District participates in the following public entity risk pools: the Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative (CLIC) for property damage and injury claims, and the Illinois Public Risk Fund for workers' compensation claims. The District pays annual premiums to the pools for insurance coverage. The arrangements with the pools provide that each will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain levels established by the pools. Complete financial statements for CLIC can be obtained from its Treasurer, 624 Kenilworth, Grayslake, Illinois 60030.

The District continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including torts and professional liability insurance. Premiums have been recorded as expenditures in the appropriate funds. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District is self-insured for dental coverage that is provided to District personnel. A third-party administrator administers claims for a monthly fee per participant. Expenditures are recorded as incurred in the form of direct contributions from the District to the third-party administrator for payment of employee dental claims and administration fees. The District's liability will not exceed \$213,000, as there were 142 covered participants at year-end and each participants' individual annual limit is \$1,500.

At June 30, 2018, total unpaid claims, including an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported to the administrative agent, totaled \$5,070. These estimates are developed based on reports prepared by the administrative agent. The District does not allocate overhead costs or other nonincremental costs to the claims liability.

The balance of claims liabilities at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 are as follows:

|  | <br>2018             | <br>2017             |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of fiscal year          | \$<br>2,865          | \$<br>2,449          |  |
| Incurred claims (including IBNRs) Claim payments | <br>90,746<br>88,541 | <br>98,174<br>97,758 |  |
| Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year                | \$<br>5,070          | \$<br>2,865          |  |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## **NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES**

#### 1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

#### **General Information about the Pension Plan**

## Plan Description

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active nonannuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2017; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

#### Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual three percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 1. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

## **General Information about the Pension Plan** (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The state of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

#### On-behalf Contributions to TRS

The state of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2018, state of Illinois contributions recognized by the District were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District, and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of \$7,131,015 in pension contributions from the state of Illinois.

#### 2.2 Formula Contributions

Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018, were \$59,375, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

# Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions

When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

#### **General Information about the Pension Plan** (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

## Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions (Continued)

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher. Public Act 98-0674 now requires the two rates to be the same.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the employer pension contribution was 10.10 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2018, there were no salaries paid from federal and special trust funds and therefore there were no required employer contributions.

## **Early Retirement Cost Contributions**

Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members retiring under the ERO. The payments vary depending on the member's age and salary. The maximum employer ERO contribution under the program that ended on June 30, 2016 is 146.5 percent and applies when the member is age 55 at retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District paid \$0 to TRS for employer ERO contributions for retirements that occurred before July 1, 2016.

The District is also required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District paid \$0 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent and \$0 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability                           | Ф  | 1,052,552  |
|---|----|------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District |    | 72,458,469 |
| Total   | \$ | 73,511,001 |
| Total   | Ψ  | 13,311,001 |

1 050 520

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, and rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2017, relative to the contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.0013776933 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0000352528 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$7,189,918 and revenue of \$7,131,015 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  $\underline{\text{June } 30,2018}$ 

# NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

|   | _   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | <br>Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| Differences between expected and actual experience        | \$  | 11,432                               | \$<br>486                               |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on   |     |                                      |   |
| pension plan investments                                  |     | 722                                  | -                                       |
| Change of assumptions                                     |     | 70,249                               | 30,245                                  |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District    |     |                                      |   |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions    | _   | 30,221                               | <br>100,178                             |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension        |     |                                      |   |
| expense in the future periods                             | _   | 112,624                              | <br>130,909                             |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _   | 59,375                               | <br><del>-</del>                        |
| Total deferred amounts related to pensions                | \$_ | 171,999                              | \$<br>130,909                           |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The District reported \$59,375 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                     | Net Deferred (Inflows) Outflo |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year ended June 30: | 0                             | f Resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019                | \$                            | 26,884      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020                |                               | (20,743)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                |                               | (4,229)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022                |                               | 14,865      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023                |                               | 1,508       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total               | \$                            | 18,285      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Salary increases Varies by amount of service credit

Investment rate of return 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014. The same assumptions were used in the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

|                                  |            | Long-Term      |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                  | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                      | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. equities large cap          | 14.4 %     | 6.94 %         |
| U.S. equities small/mid cap      | 3.6        | 8.09           |
| International equities developed | 14.4       | 7.46           |
| Emerging market equities         | 3.6        | 10.15          |
| U.S. bonds core                  | 10.7       | 2.44           |
| International debt developed     | 5.3        | 1.70           |
| Real estate                      | 15.0       | 5.44           |
| Commodities (real return)        | 11.0       | 4.28           |
| Hedge funds (absolute return)    | 8.0        | 4.16           |
| Private equity                   | 14.0       | 10.63          |
| Total                            | 100 %      |                |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

At June 30, 2017, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent, which was a change from the June 30, 2016 rate of 6.83 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2017 was not projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially-funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. Despite the subsidy, all projected future payments were not covered, so a slightly lower long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

At June 30, 2016, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.83 percent. The discount rate was lower than the actuarially-assumed rate of return on investments that year because TRS's fiduciary net position and the subsidy provided by Tier II were not sufficient to cover all projected benefit payments.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

|   |     | Current             |     |                  |                     |  |
|---|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|--|
|   | _   | 1% Decrease (6.00%) |     | Discount (7.00%) | 1% Increase (8.00%) |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$_ | 1,293,173           | \$_ | 1,052,532        | 8 855,427           |  |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2017 is available in the separately issued TRS *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

# 2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

# **Plan Description**

The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, postretirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed with the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of an agent multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the <u>Benefits Provided</u> section below. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. That report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

#### **Benefits Provided**

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

## **Benefits Provided** (Continued)

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier II benefits. For Tier II employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the lesser of 3% of the original pension amount, or 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of December 31, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits          | 78  |
|--|-----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 182 |
| Active plan members  | 65  |
|  |     |
| Total  | 325 |

#### **Contributions**

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2017 was 12.69%. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District contributed \$226,073 to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

# NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2017:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method Market Value of Assets

Price Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases 3.39% to 14.25%

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates, specific to the type of eligibility

condition. Last updated for the 2017 valuation pursuant to an

experience study of the period 2014-2016.

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, the IMRF specific mortality table was used

with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projections scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table, applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match

current IMRF experience.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions** (Continued)

Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                         | Portfolio<br>Target | Long-Term<br>Expected Real |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class             | Percentage          | Rate of Return             |
| Domestic Equity         | 37%                 | 6.85%                      |
| International Equity    | 18%                 | 6.75%                      |
| Fixed Income            | 28%                 | 3.00%                      |
| Real Estate             | 9%                  | 5.75%                      |
| Alternative Investments | 7%                  | 2.65-7.35%                 |
| Cash Equivalents        | 1%                  | 2.25%                      |
| Total                   | 100%                | _                          |

# **Single Discount Rate**

A Single Discount Rate of 7.50% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

a. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

## **Single Discount Rate** (Continued)

b. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.50%, the municipal bond rate is 3.31%, and the resulting single discount rate is 7.50%.

#### **Changes in Net Pension Liability**

The following table shows the components of the change in the District's net pension liability for the calendar year ended December 31, 2017:

|   |     | Total Pension<br>Liability<br>(A) | on Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) |           |   | Net Pension<br>Liability<br>(A) - (B) |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2016             | \$  | 7,778,912                         | \$                                 | 6,090,449 | 5 | 1,688,463                             |
| Changes for the year:                     |     |                                   |                                    |           |   |                                       |
| Service cost                              |     | 191,611                           |                                    | -         |   | 191,611                               |
| Interest on the total pension liability   |     | 573,687                           |                                    | -         |   | 573,687                               |
| Difference between expected and actual    |     |                                   |                                    |           |   |                                       |
| experience of the total pension liability |     | (75,964)                          |                                    | -         |   | (75,964)                              |
| Changes of assumptions                    |     | (254,842)                         |                                    | -         |   | (254,842)                             |
| Contributions - employer                  |     | -                                 |                                    | 210,637   |   | (210,637)                             |
| Contributions - employees                 |     | -                                 |                                    | 74,695    |   | (74,695)                              |
| Net investment income                     |     | -                                 |                                    | 1,109,604 |   | (1,109,604)                           |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of    |     |                                   |                                    |           |   |                                       |
| employee contributions                    |     | (451,113)                         |                                    | (451,113) |   | -                                     |
| Other (net transfer)                      |     | -                                 |                                    | (157,783) |   | 157,783                               |
| Net changes                               | _   | (16,621)                          | •                                  | 786,040   |   | (802,661)                             |
| Balances at December 31, 2017             | \$_ | 7,762,291                         | \$                                 | 6,876,489 | S | 885,802                               |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net pension 1iability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.50%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

|                       |          | Current    |   |              |   |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|---|--------------|---|-----------|--|--|
|                       |          | 1% Lower   |   | Discount     |   | 1% Higher |  |  |
|                       | <u>_</u> | (6.50%)    |   | Rate (7.50%) |   | (8.50%)   |  |  |
| N                     | <b>C</b> | 1 71 6 270 | Φ | 005 000      | Φ | 107.207   |  |  |
| Net pension liability | Ψ_       | 1,716,279  | Ф | 885,802      | φ | 187,387   |  |  |

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$345,740. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   |     | Deferred    |     | Deferred   |
|---|-----|-------------|-----|------------|
|   |     | Outflows of |     | Inflows of |
|   |     | Resources   |     | Resources  |
| Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in Pension                      | _   |             |     |            |
| Expense in Future Periods   |     |             |     |            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                | \$  | -           | \$  | 30,574     |
| Change of assumptions   |     | -           |     | 102,570    |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on           |     |             |     |            |
| pension plan investments  | _   | 196,749     |     | 531,963    |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in the |     |             |     |            |
| future periods  | _   | 196,749     |     | 665,107    |
| Pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date     | _   | 129,906     |     |            |
| Total deferred amounts related to pensions                        | \$_ | 326,655     | \$_ | 665,107    |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

## 2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The District reported \$129,906 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2019.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|            | Net Deferred    |
|------------|-----------------|
| Year Ended | Outflows of     |
| June 30,   | <br>Resources   |
|            |                 |
| 2019       | \$<br>(163,993) |
| 2020       | (45,902)        |
| 2021       | (125,473)       |
| 2022       | (132,990)       |
| 2023       | -               |
|            | _               |
| Total      | \$<br>(468,358) |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE H - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

# 3. <u>Summary of Pension Items</u>

Below is a summary of the various pension items:

|                                 |     | TRS       |     | IMRF    |    | Total     |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|----|-----------|
| Deferred outflows of resources: |     |           |     |         |    |           |
| Employer contributions          | \$  | 59,375    | \$  | 129,906 | \$ | 189,281   |
| Experience                      |     | 11,432    |     | -       |    | 11,432    |
| Assumptions                     |     | 70,249    |     | -       |    | 70,249    |
| Proportionate share             |     | 30,221    |     | -       |    | 30,221    |
| Investments                     |     | 722       | _   | 196,749 |    | 197,471   |
|                                 | \$_ | 171,999   | \$_ | 326,655 | \$ | 498,654   |
| Net pension liability           | \$_ | 1,052,532 | \$_ | 885,802 | \$ | 1,938,334 |
| Pension expense                 | \$_ | 7,189,918 | \$_ | 345,740 | \$ | 7,535,658 |
| Deferred inflows of resources:  |     |           |     |         |    |           |
| Experience                      | \$  | 486       | \$  | 30,574  | \$ | 31,060    |
| Assumptions                     | 4   | -         | Ψ   | 102,570 | Ψ  | 102,570   |
| Proportionate share             |     | 100,178   | _   | 531,963 |    | 632,141   |
|                                 | \$_ | 100,664   | \$  | 665,107 | \$ | 765,771   |

# 4. Social Security/Medicare

Employees not qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Teachers' Retirement System or the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are considered "nonparticipating employees." These employees and those qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are covered under Social Security/Medicare. The District paid the total required contribution for the current fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

#### NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### 1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund

# General Information about the Other Postemployment Plan

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: <a href="http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp">http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp</a>. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services" (<a href="http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/CMS-THISF.asp">http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/CMS-THISF.asp</a>). Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services" (<a href="http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/HEALTHCARE-FAMILY-SERVICES-Teacher-Health-Ins-Sec-Fund.asp">http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/HEALTHCARE-FAMILY-SERVICES-Teacher-Health-Ins-Sec-Fund.asp</a>).

#### Benefits Provided

The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

## General Information about the Other Postemployment Plan (Continued)

**Contributions** 

#### On-behalf contributions to the THIS Fund

The state of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members which were 1.18 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2018. State of Illinois contributions, including a proportional allocation of the State's OPEB expense (based on the portion of the District's share of expense compared to all school districts in aggregate), \$1,045,621 and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year.

## District contributions to the THIS Fund

The District also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The District THIS Fund contribution was 0.88 percent during the year ended June 30, 2018. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District paid \$90,086 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution. These amounts are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

# Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state OPEB support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability        | \$<br>10,999,086 |
|---|------------------|
| State's estimated proportionate share of the net OPEB liability |                  |
| associated with the District*                                   | 14,444,533       |
|   | _                |
| Total   | \$<br>25,443,619 |

<sup>\*</sup> The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (NOL) associated with the District is not available in the actuarial report and therefore the amount reported above is an estimate calculated by allocating the State's total NOL for the entire plan (per the actuary) based on the District's proportionate share of the NOL to all the school districts participating in the Plan. Additionally, the amounts included below related to sensitivity of the healthcare rate, discount rate and amortization of deferred inflows and outflows are based on a similar allocation methodology.

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, and rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's share of contributions to THIS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2017, relative to the projected contributions of all participating THIS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.042386 percent, which was an increase of 0.00178 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,927,044 and revenue of \$1,045,621, which represents support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# 1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

|   |      | Deferred<br>Outflows of |     | Deferred<br>Inflows of |
|---|------|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|
|   | _    | Resources               |     | Resources              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience<br>Change of assumptions   | \$   | 415,669                 | \$  | 6,230<br>1,309,586     |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments | _    | -                       |     | 121                    |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in OPEB expense in future period      | ls _ | 415,669                 |     | 1,315,937              |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date                     | _    | 90,086                  |     |                        |
| Total deferred amounts related to OPEB  | \$_  | 505,755                 | \$_ | 1,315,937              |

The District reported \$90,086 as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  $\underline{\text{June 30, 2018}}$ 

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# 1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

| Year ending June 30: | I  | et Deferred<br>nflows of<br>Resources |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 2019                 | \$ | 138,302                               |
| 2020                 |    | 138,302                               |
| 2021                 |    | 138,302                               |
| 2022                 |    | 138,302                               |
| 2023                 |    | 138,271                               |
| Thereafter           |    | 208,789                               |
| Total                | \$ | 900,268                               |

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability and contributions in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation were determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Actuarial Cost Method  | Entry Age Normal, used to measure the Total OPEB Liability  |
|------------------------|---|
| Contribution Policy    | Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you basis. Contribution rates are defined by statute. For fiscal year end June 30, 2017, contribution rates are 1.12% of pay for active members, 0.84% of pay for school districts, and 1.12% of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin for incurred but not paid plan costs. |
| Asset Valuation Method | Market value  |

# NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

#### 1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Investment rate of return 0.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all

plan years.

Inflation 2.75 percent

Salary increases Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at 1 year of service to 3.25%

at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage

inflation assumption.

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility

condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation.

Mortality Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant

Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection

Scale MP-2014.

Healthcare Trend Rate Actual trend used for fiscal year 2017. For fiscal years on and after 2018,

trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.59% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after

2020 to account for the Excise Tax.

Aging Factors Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs - From Birth to Death"

Expenses Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the per

capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a component of

the Annual OPEB Expense.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The State, the District and active members contribute 1.12 percent, 0.84 percent, 1.12 percent of pay, respectively for fiscal year 2017. Retirees contribute a percentage of the premium rate. The State also contributes an additional amount to cover plan costs in excess of contributions and investment income. Because plan benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, the single discount rate is based on a tax-exempt municipal bond rate index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. A single discount rate of 2.85 percent at June 30, 2016, and 3.56 percent at June 30, 2017, was used to measure the total OPEB liability. The increase in the single discount rate, from 2.85 percent to 3.56 percent, caused the total OPEB liability for the entire plan to decrease by approximately \$3.564 billion.

#### Investment Return

During plan year end June 30, 2017, the trust earned \$357,000 in interest, and due to a significant benefit payable, the plan fiduciary net position at June 30, 2017, is a negative \$45 million. Given the significant benefit payable, negative plan fiduciary net position and pay-as-you-go funding policy, the investment return assumption was set to zero.

#### Money-Weighted Rate of Return

The annual money-weighted rate of return was estimated based on monthly investment performance, net of investment expenses, adjusted for changing amounts actually invested. The annual money-weighted rate of return was 0.678% for plan year end June 30, 2017, and 0.382% for plan year end June 30, 2016.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

## NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.56 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.56 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.56 percent) than the current rate:

|  | Current          |    |            |                     |           |
|--|------------------|----|------------|---------------------|-----------|
|  |                  |    |            | 1% Increase (4.56%) |           |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$<br>13,198,845 | \$ | 10,999,086 | \$                  | 9,238,930 |

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following table shows the District's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017, using current trend rates and sensitivity trend rates that are either one percentage point higher or lower. The key trend rates are 8.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.09% in 2025, for non-Medicare coverage, and 9.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

|  |                 | Current          |                  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
|  |                 | Healthcare       |                  |
|  | 1% Decrease*    | <br>Trend Rate   | 1% Increase **   |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$<br>8,877,389 | \$<br>10,999,086 | \$<br>14,044,423 |

<sup>\*</sup> One percentage point decrease in healthcare trend rates are 7.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.09% in 2025, for non-Medicare coverage, and 8.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

<sup>\*\*</sup> One percentage point increase in healthcare trend rates are 9.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 6.09% in 2025, for non-Medicare coverage, and 10.00% in 2018 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

## 2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP)

#### **Plan Description**

The District administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the District and may be amended by the District through its employment contracts. The plan does not issue a separate financial report.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The plan provides the ability for retirees and their spouses to access the District's group health insurance plan during retirement, provided they are on the group health insurance plan at the time of retirement. Retirees are responsible to contribute an entire premium toward the cost of their insurance, which is determined by the Board.

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of June 30, 2018 the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Active employees  | 197 |
|---|-----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 0   |
| Inactive employees currently receiving benefits               | 0   |
|   |     |
| Total   | 197 |

#### **Contributions**

Retirees under the age of 65 contribute the full active employee equivalent rate. Retirees have the option of choosing from an HMO or PPO plan through the District. Premiums for the plan are set by the Board of Education. For fiscal year 2018, the District contributed \$0 toward the cost of the postemployment benefits for retirees, which was 0% of covered payroll.

# NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

#### 2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

# **Total OPEB Liability**

The total OPEB liability, after considering the share if benefit-related costs with inactive Plan members, was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2017 using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial valuation date | July 1, | 2017 |
|--------------------------|---------|------|
|                          |         |      |

Measurement date June 29, 2018

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Actuarial assumptions:

Inflation rate 3.00%
Discount rate 2.98%
Salary rate increase 4.00%
Healthcare inflation rate 6.00% initial 4.50% ultimate

Ad-hoc benefit changes including ad-hoc COLAs

Mortality rates IMRF employees and retirees rates are from the December 31, 2017

IMRF Actuarial Valuation Report. TRS employees and retirees rates are from the June 30, 2017 Teachers' Retirement System Actuarial Valuation

Report.

Election at Retirement 0% of future IMRF retirees will elect District coverage at retirement.

20% of future TRS retirees will elect District coverage at retirement.

Coverage Status Active employees are assumed to continue into retirement in their current

medical plan.

Marital Status 30% of employees electing coverage are assumed to be married and to

elect spousal coverage with males three years older than females.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# 2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate**

The District does not have a dedicated Trust to pay retiree healthcare benefits. Per GASB 75, the discount rate should be a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale). A rate of 2.98% is used, which is the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High-Grade Rate Index as of June 29, 2018.

## **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

|   |    | Total OPEB             | Plan Fidu | ciary     | Net OPEB  |
|---|----|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |    | Liability Net Position |           | Liability |           |
|   |    | (A)                    | (B)       |           | (A) - (B) |
| Balances at July 1, 2017                      | \$ | 291,359                | \$ -      | \$        | 291,359   |
| Changes for the year:                         |    |                        |           |           |           |
| Service cost                                  |    | 30,229                 | -         |           | 30,229    |
| Interest on the total OPEB liability          |    | 9,090                  | -         |           | 9,090     |
| Difference between expected and actual        |    |                        |           |           |           |
| experience of the total OPEB liability        |    | -                      | -         |           | -         |
| Changes of assumptions and other inputs       |    | 5,171                  | -         |           | 5,171     |
| Contributions - employer                      |    | -                      | -         |           | -         |
| Contributions - active and inactive employees |    | -                      | -         |           | -         |
| Net investment income                         |    | -                      | -         |           | -         |
| Benefit payments, including                   |    |                        |           |           |           |
| the implicit rate subsidy                     |    | (1,887)                | -         |           | (1,887)   |
| Other changes                                 |    | (3,943)                | -         |           | (3,943)   |
| Net changes                                   |    | 38,660                 |           |           | 38,660    |
| Balances at June 30, 2018                     | \$ | 330,019                | \$        | \$        | 330,019   |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

## 2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's total OPEB 1iability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 2.98%, as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

|                      |    |            | Current    |           |
|----------------------|----|------------|------------|-----------|
|                      | 19 | % Lower    | Discount   | 1% Higher |
|                      |    |            | Rate       |           |
|                      |    | 1.98%      | 2.98%      | 3.98%     |
|                      |    |            |            |           |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 366,195 \$ | 330,109 \$ | 296,806   |

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the plan's net OPEB liability, calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate range of 4.5 - 6.00%, as well as what the plan's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate range that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current range:

| Current          |                               |   |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Healthcare       |                               |   |  |  |
| 1% Lower         | Rate                          | 1% Higher   |  |  |
| (3.50%-          | (4.50%-                       | (5.50%-   |  |  |
| 5.00%)           | 6.00%)                        | 7.00%)  |  |  |
| <br>             |                               | _   |  |  |
| \$<br>279,585 \$ | 330,019 \$                    | 391,184   |  |  |
| _                | 1% Lower<br>(3.50%-<br>5.00%) | Healthcare  1% Lower Rate (3.50%- (4.50%- 5.00%) 6.00%) |  |  |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  $\underline{\text{June } 30,2018}$ 

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# 2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$39,431. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  | Deferred  | Deferred   |
|--|-----------|------------|
|  | Outflows  |            |
|  | of        | Inflows of |
|  | Resources | Resources  |
| Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in OPEB                      |           |            |
| Expense in Future Periods                                      |           |            |
| Change of assumptions \$                                       | 4,702 \$  | 3,586      |
|  |           |            |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in OPEB expense in the |           |            |
| future periods \$  | 4,702 \$  | 3,586      |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|            | Net Deferred |             |  |  |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| Year Ended | (            | Outflows of |  |  |
| June 30,   | _            | Resources   |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | _            |             |  |  |
| 2019       | \$           | 112         |  |  |
| 2020       |              | 112         |  |  |
| 2021       |              | 112         |  |  |
| 2022       |              | 112         |  |  |
| 2023       |              | 112         |  |  |
| Thereafter | _            | 556         |  |  |
|            | _            |             |  |  |
| Total      | \$_          | 1,116       |  |  |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE I - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

# 3. Summary of OPEB Items

Below is a summary of the various OPEB items at June 30, 2018:

|                                 |     | THIS          | RHP        | Total      |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------|------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources: | _   |               |            |            |
| Employer contributions          | \$  | 90,086 \$     | - \$       | 90,086     |
| Experience                      |     | 415,669       | -          | 415,669    |
| Assumptions                     | _   |               | 4,702      | 4,702      |
|                                 | \$_ | 505,755 \$    | 4,702 \$   | 510,457    |
| OPEB liability                  | \$_ | 10,999,086 \$ | 330,019 \$ | 11,329,105 |
| Deferred inflows of resources:  |     |               |            |            |
| Assumptions                     | \$  | 1,309,586 \$  | 3,586 \$   | 1,313,172  |
| Experience                      |     | 6,230         | -          | 6,230      |
| Proportionate share             | _   | 121           |            | 121        |
|                                 | \$_ | 1,315,937 \$  | 3,586 \$   | 1,319,523  |

# NOTE J - FUND BALANCE

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The Regulatory Model, followed by the District, only reports reserved and unreserved fund balances. Below are definitions of the difference and a reconciliation of how these balances are reported.

#### 1. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

a. *Nonspendable* - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable in form criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as prepaid items or inventories.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE J - FUND BALANCE (Continued)

#### 1. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (Continued)

- b. *Restricted* refers to amounts that are subject to outside restrictions such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments, or are imposed by law through enabling legislation. Special revenue funds as well as debt service and capital projects funds are by definition restricted for those specified purposes.
- c. Committed refers to amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority (the Board of Education). The Board of Education commits fund balances by passing a resolution. Amounts committed cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District removes or changes the specific use by taking the same type of formal action it employed to previously commit those funds. At June 30, 2018, the District had no committed fund balances.
- d. *Assigned* refers to amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent may be expressed by the Board of Education or the individual to which the Board of Education delegates the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Board of Education has delegated this authority to the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee. At June 30, 2018, the District had no assigned fund balances.
- e. Unassigned refers to all spendable amounts not contained in the other four classifications described above. In funds other than the General Fund, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

Unless specifically identified, expenditures act to reduce restricted balances first, then committed balances, assigned balances, and, finally, they act to reduce unassigned balances. Expenditures for a specifically identified purpose will act to reduce the specific classification of fund balance that is identified.

# 2. Regulatory Model

- a. Reserved Fund Balances are those balances that are reserved for a specific purpose, other than the regular purpose of any given fund.
- b. Unreserved Fund Balances are those balances that are not reserved for a specific purpose, other than the regular purpose of any given fund.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE J - FUND BALANCE (Continued)

# 3. Reconciliation of Fund Balance Reporting

The first five columns of the following table represents Fund Balance Reporting according to generally accepted accounting principles. The last two columns represent Fund Balance Reporting under the regulatory basis of accounting utilized in preparation of the financial statements.

|                                   | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles |            |           |          |                        |          | Regulatory Basis |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| <u>Fund</u>                       | Non<br>spendable                         | Restricted | Committed | Assigned | Unassigned             | Reserved | Unreserved       |  |
| Educational                       | \$ - \$                                  | -          | \$ - \$   | -        | \$ 7,318,799 \$        | -        | \$ 7,318,799     |  |
| Operations and Maintenance        | -  | 1,391,994  | -         | -        | -                      | -        | 1,391,994        |  |
| Debt Service                      | -  | 109,135    | -         | -        | -                      | -        | 109,135          |  |
| Transportation                    | -  | 316,038    | -         | -        | -                      | -        | 316,038          |  |
| Municipal Reti<br>Social Security |  | 246,384    | -         | -        | -                      | -        | 246,384          |  |
| Capital<br>Projects               | -  | 6,877      | -         | -        | -                      | -        | 6,877            |  |
| Working<br>Cash                   | -  | -          | -         | -        | 487,624                | -        | 487,624          |  |
| Fire Prevention and Safety        |  | 130,185    | ·         | -        | <u> </u>               | -        | 130,185          |  |
| Total                             | \$ <u> </u>                              | 2,200,613  | \$\$      | -        | \$ <u>7,806,423</u> \$ | -        | \$ 10,007,036    |  |

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE K - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The District transferred \$1,124,890 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Debt Service Fund. The amount transferred is to be used for principal and interest payments on alternate revenue bonds.

The District transferred \$700,000 from the Educational Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund. The amount transferred is to be used for operating expenses.

The District transferred \$46,704 from the Educational Fund to the Debt Service Fund. The amount transferred is to be used to pay principal and interest on the capital lease.

#### **NOTE L - JOINT AGREEMENTS**

The District is a member of various joint agreements that provide certain special education services to residents of many school districts. The District is also a member in risk management pools, CLIC and the Illinois Public Risk Fund, as mentioned in Note G. The District believes that, because it does not control the selection of the governing authority, and because of the control over employment of management personnel, operations, scope of public service, and special financing relationships exercised by the joint governing boards, these are properly excluded as component units of the District.

## NOTE M - CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

The District has ongoing contracts for renovations in the next fiscal year. Commitments under these contracts approximate \$191,000, at June 30, 2018.

# NOTE N - CONTINGENCIES

#### 1. Litigation

The District is not aware of any significant litigation that would materially affect the balances reported at June 30, 2018. With regard to other pending matters, the eventual outcome and related liability, if any, are not determinable at this time. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for settlement costs.

#### 2. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT June 30, 2018

# NOTE O - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events through January 18, 2019, the date that these financial statements were available to be issued. Management has determined that no events or transactions have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that require disclosure in the financial statements.